

Product Catalogue 2018

- Nilfisk blue line



Because we have an in-depth knowledge of your needs, challenges and daily working environment, we know we can deliver the right solution to improve your productivity and let you focus on the job.

Automotive

Cleanliness is a big part of your business

- Let us help you create the right atmosphere for you to optimize your business.

Welcoming your customers in a clean and pleasant environment is essential and Nilfisk can offer the perfect solution so you can keep your attention on selling cars.

Our diverse range of solutions directly supports your economic goals by securing value retention, reducing downtime and lowering maintenance costs allowing you to consistently increase your profits.

Agriculture

Agriculture places extreme demands on people and equipment

From pig farmers to wine producers - we offer the right solution for every task.

We combine tailored stationary systems for your farm buildings and storage facilities with mobile units for machinery, outdoor spaces, court yards, machine pools or production.

From pressure washers to vacuum systems and floor care equipment,

be it mobile or stationary, we can offer a product to meet your everyday cleaning requirements with sufficient power to handle the job.

Industry – Iron & Metal

Increase productivity, cleanliness and safety

Soils ranging from ordinary dust and dirt to oil and debris are commonplace on factory floors, requiring an industrial-strength floor cleaning solution.

Nilfisk's rugged floor cleaning equipment tackles these challenges with ease, cleaning thoroughly with a low maintenance design that increases productivity.

The equipment also boasts large debris trays and high quality air filters that work together to capture floor soils without contaminating the air - maintaining a healthy environment for your employees.

Building & Construction

In building and construction, every day presents demanding cleaning challenges

From painters, masons and building companies to large construction

companies, we offer the right solution for every task.

The construction industry faces the toughest working conditions every single day: difficult cleaning conditions, hazardous dust and waste not to mention the physically demanding environment.

This requires efficient and robust products that can resist shocks, are mobile and easy to store, simple to use and that minimize the risk of exposure.

Food & Beverage

Safe, sanitary floors are crucial in food and beverage production

Improper or insufficient cleaning may result in a contaminated product – potentially resulting in costly recalls, consumer health risks and a loss of confidence in your brand.

Nilfisk equipment provides the superior scrubbing power required to maintain the highest level of hygiene in these challenging environments. High traction flooring in particular may capture food particles more easily, requiring thorough, frequent cleaning.

For the food and beverage industry, reaching a high level of hygiene is vital.





Nilfisk – with you all the way

Every day, throughout the world, people need clean workplaces, institutions, factories, hospitals, schools, airports and homes. As global populations grow larger, and living standards improve, the demand for cleaning increases.

Since Nilfisk was founded, we have been determined to meet these demands with products and services of the highest quality worldwide. As a result businesses, public institutions and private households all over the world continue to rely on Nilfisk to keep their facilities safe, their office environments productive and their homes clean. In short, we are committed to clearing the way for a safer, cleaner and more productive every day.

Sustainable cleaning

At Nilfisk we believe, that one of the key drivers for sustainable cleaning is achieving more with less. Less energy, less water and less detergent. This will reduce costs for you as our customer, whilst simultaneously reducing our environmental footprint.

Working responsibly is a key priority for Nilfisk. We have signed the United National Global Compact and Carbon Disclosure Project and as a consequence, we actively work on lowering our carbon footprint and closely monitor our resource consumption.

All of our production facilities are certified under ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, which ensures a standardized approach to production and the necessary environmental management system.

Making your business smarter

Today, new technologies are radically changing industries. And how we clean in the years to come will be different from the way we clean today. Data will enable us predict the need for cleaning; autonomous solutions will provide more precise outcomes and connected products will enable our more than 700 trained service technicians to deliver even better maintenance.

At Nilfisk we strive to be at the forefront of this technological development for the benefit of your business. We have dedicated engineers and product developers all over the world, who are working around the clock creating innovative cleaning technologies and solutions. Ensuring that we meet your cleaning needs and that we provide the best possible quality of clean – both today and tomorrow. Which is why, we have made it our vision to lead intelligent cleaning to make your business smarter.



Index

Pressure Washers

MC Family overview	8
MH Family overview	9
MC/MH PE-DE Family overview	10
SC/SH Family overview	11

MC 2C	12
MC 3C	13
MC 4M	14
MC 5M	15
MC 6P	17
MC 7P	18
MC 8P	19

MH 1C	20
MH 2C	21
MH 2M	22
MH 3M	23
MH 4M	24
MH 5M	25
MH 5M E	26
MH 6P	27
MH 7P	28
MH 8P	29

MC PE / DE	30
MH PE / DE	31

SC UNO 4M PS	32
SC UNO 5M, 6P & 7P	33
SC DUO 6P & 7P	34
SC DELTA 6P	35
SC DELTA 8P	36
SH SOLAR D	37
SH SOLAR E	38
SH SOLAR G	39
SH TRUCK	40
SH AUTO 5M	41

Accessories High Pressure Washers

Increased Flexibility with Options	82
Liquid sprayers	84
HydroScrub P300, P400 & S500	85

MERLION	86
MERMAID	87

Vacuum Cleaners

Vacuum Cleaners	88
Technology logos	88
Family overview	90
Energy labelling	93

SALTIX 10	94
MAXXI II 35 WD	95
MAXXI II 55 WD	96
MAXXI II 75 WD	97
AERO 21	98
AERO 26	99
AERO 31	100
ATTIX 30	101
ATTIX 40 INOX	102
ATTIX 50	103
ATTIX 33	104
ATTIX 44	105
ATTIX 7	106

ATTIX 7 Fire Brigade	107
ATTIX 961-01	108
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	109
ATTIX 115 / 125	110
ATTIX 145 / 155	111
SB STATION	112

H&S intro

ATTIX 33 H & M-class	115
ATTIX 44 H & M-class	116
ATTIX 7 M-class	117
ATTIX H-class	118
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	119

Accessory set for Vacuum Cleaners

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

Hose connection and distributors	156
Suction hose systems	157

ATTIX 40 / 791 TYPE 22	158
ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22	159

Accessories for TYPE 22 Vacuum Cleaners

Carpet Extractors

HOME CLEANER, TW 300	163
Accessories for Carpet Extractors	164

Floor Cleaning Equipment

Floor Cleaning Equipment	165
The SCRUBTEC family	166
The FLOORTEC family	167
The SPINTEC range	166
Eco Brilliance Pads	168
Eco Pads	169
Technology logos	170

SCRUBTEC 130 E	171
SCRUBTEC 334 C	172
SCRUBTEC 337.2	173
SCRUBTEC 344	174
SCRUBTEC 453	175
SCRUBTEC 553	176
SCRUBTEC 651 / 653 / 661	177
SCRUBTEC 8	178
SCRUBTEC R 2	179
SCRUBTEC R 4 + BOOST R 4	180
SCRUBTEC R 6	181

Batteries & Chargers for Scrubber Dryers

Batteries Accessories for Scrubber Dryers

FLOORTEC 570 M / 592 M	196
FLOORTEC 350 B	197
FLOORTEC 760	198
FLOORTEC R 360	199
FLOORTEC R 670	200
FLOORTEC R 870	201
FLOORTEC R 985	202

Batteries & Chargers for Sweepers Accessories for Sweepers

SPINTEC 443	211
SPINTEC 443 H	212
SPINTEC 443 DS	213
SPINTEC 551 UH	214
Accessories for Polishers & Burnishers	215

Detergents

Why and how to use detergent	217
The equipment for your detergent applications	218
Car wash system	219

Vehicle Cleaning	220
Industrial & Buildings	221
Floor Care	222
Care & Maintenance of Machines and Plants	223

Consumer

Introduction consumer	225
-----------------------	-----

Consumer HPW

Compact range	227
Excellent range	234
Pro range	237
Accessories for Consumer HPW	239

Consumer Wet&Dry

Buddy range	243
Multi II range	248
Accessories for Consumer W&D	252

Consumer Central Vac

Supreme range	254
Accessories for Consumer CV	260

Consumer Steam Cleaner

Steamtec range	262
Accessories for Consumer Steamer	263

Service Solutions	264
-------------------	-----



MC 2C



MC 3C



MC 4M



MC 5M



MC 6P



MC 7P



MC 8P



MH 1C



MH 2C



MH 2M



MH 3M



MH 4M



MH 5M



MH 5M E



MH 6P



MH 7P



MH 8P



MC PE



MC DE



MH PE



MH DE



SC UNO 4M PS



SC UNO 5M



SC UNO 6P



SC UNO 7P



SC DUO 6P



SC DUO 7P



SC DELTA



SH SOLAR D



SH SOLAR E



SH SOLAR G



SH TRUCK



SH AUTO 5M



MERLION



MERMAID



SALTIX 10 MAXXI II 35 WD MAXXI II 55 WD MAXXI II 75 WD AERO 21 AERO 21 INOX AERO 26 AERO 26 L AERO 31 INOX



ATTIX 30 ATTIX 40 INOX ATTIX 50 ATTIX 33 ATTIX 44 ATTIX 7 ATTIX 7 SPECIAL PURPOSE ATTIX 961-01 ATTIX 965-21 SD XC



ATTIX 115 / 125 ATTIX 145 / 155 SB STATION / TANDEM



ATTIX 33 M ATTIX 44 M ATTIX 33 H ATTIX 44 H ATTIX 7 M ATTIX 30 H ATTIX 50 H ATTIX 7 H ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC



ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 ATTIX 791-2M B1 ATTIX 995-0H/M TYPE 22





High pressure washers, wet&dry vacuum cleaners and other products designed for the domestic user - with todays living in mind



The MC range - ideal for building & construction, agriculture, rental, industry and food industry

The MC range of mobile cold water pressure washers include solutions for semiprofessional and infrequent use to our premium class range, ideal for the most demanding and heavy-duty industrial cleaning tasks. The MC range clears the way for efficient cold water cleaning in a wide range of environments.



The MC 2C model is a compact and lightweight unit designed for the most basic commercial cleaning tasks by craftsmen, tradesmen and around small farms. Robust and durable pump for low intensity or infrequent use.



The MC 3C is an innovative compact commercial pressure washer for everyday, light-duty cleaning tasks. Easy to transport, the MC 3C also includes a wide range of storage solutions and a new innovative detergent system to make cleaning more intuitive and productive.



Built on the same platform as the MC3 line, the MC 4M is equipped with a more heavy-duty pump and motor – ideal for more intense commercial cleaning applications. Special features make storage and transport easy. The detergent system improves cleaning efficiency both when using detergent and when only in normal high pressure mode.



The MC 5M range with additional features for wider applications and more mobility. This model combines robustness, ergonomics, serviceability and pure cleaning power for extended use in tough environments.



The MC 6 FA is a heavy-duty cold water high-pressure washer for the most intense use across a wide range of applications.

The MC 6 range also offers a FFA model that is equipped with a stainless steel, non-rusting frame, grey non-marking wheels and hose to protect the working environment.



MC 7 FA is heavy duty cold water high-pressure washer for the most intense uses across a wide range of applications.



The MC 7 FFA model is equipped with a stainless steel, non-rusting frame, grey non-marking wheels and hose to protect the working environment. The MC 7 FBFA food industry model includes an additional water break tank and external detergent injector ensuring full separation from the water network and the possibility to apply foam or special detergents.



The MC 8P is the ideal partner for applications requiring considerable cleaning power and water flow combined with a rugged and simple steel frame – perfect for agriculture, construction and transport.

The MH generation – high efficiency and intuitive use reduces cleaning costs

This generation of hot water mobile pressure washers maintains our unmatched levels of fuel efficiency and low running costs whilst optimising ease of use and mobility.

The MH 1C, MH 2C and MH 2M entry level compact hot water units combine ground breaking design with efficient performance, low emission and reduced running costs. Ideal for craftsmen and small garages, the vertical design gives a reduced footprint and makes transport and storage easier. The EcoPower™ boiler continues to give fuel savings in comparison to many other models on the market. Whether it is a single or a three phase machine, the MH C, MH 2C and MH 2M offer great cleaning efficiency.

EcoPower™



The MH 3M and 4M generations combine compact and easy to manoeuvre design with high efficiency heating, low run costs and intuitive use. Both models are equipped with slow running industrial motors and the MH 4M is equipped with a flow activated unloader system for even higher levels of user comfort and reliability.

The MH 5M, 6P and 7P are based on the same intuitive and mobile design concept as the MH 3 and 4. Equipped with the high efficiency EcoPower™ boiler system, these models also offer the benefits of flow activated unloader systems for added comfort and on board maintenance diagnostics for reduced downtime and service costs.

The MH 6P and MH 7P ranges are equipped with our unique 4 piston pumps for heavy duty work cycles and long lifetime. The MH 6P also includes models with high water flow for tougher applications in transport, construction and agriculture.



In addition to these core models, Nilfisk still offers the high flow MH 8P – a full range, whatever the application.

And at last, the MH 5M E, has been adapted for use in the food industry or hazardous areas and benefits from many of the same features as the MH 5M, including WDK dual chemical system, robust steel chassis and frame.

Independent of electrical power and normal water sources

Petrol and diesel powered cold or hot water pressure washers are totally independent of electrical power sources - and even of normal water sources. These make them highly flexible. Powered by a petrol or diesel engine and capable of drawing water from a tank, river or well, they are the ideal solution for cleaning agricultural or construction areas in the middle of a field or building site. The ideal solution for all cleaning jobs: customised, efficient and economical.



The MC PE offers a wide range of available performances and engine sizes, meaning you can find a Nilfisk product to solve all traditional cold water applications easily and quickly.

Large wheels, a lightweight and easy to maneuver design and an ergonomic accessory package ensure that any cleaning task can be done with the lowest level of stress and effort. Ceramic piston pumps ensure long working life. The thermal dump valve protects against overheating and damage if the user makes a long working pause, leaving the machine running by accident.

The MC PE models are equipped with reliable Honda engines from 5 HP to 13 HP. Good performance, durability and sustainability are characteristics and trademark of Honda, making them the best choice of engines for the Nilfisk line.



The MC DE model is equipped with a Yanmar 10 HP motor – also well known for the same benefits as the Honda motors – and include an electric start function.

All motors have a low oil shut-off security function and the motor pumps can be fitted with an optional speeder control to reduce noise levels when the machine is running idle.

It has the big advantage of being totally independent of the usual electrical power sources – and even of normal water networks. It is able to suck water from a tank, a river or a well and therefore represent an ideal solution for cleaning agricultural or construction areas in the middle of a field or on a building site.



The MH PE is a comprehensive range of petrol powered hot water models for professional use. Powered by a petrol motor and able to draw water from a tank, river or well, totally independent of electrical power. Ideal for fully autonomous use in the construction or agriculture, industrial segments or by contract cleaners. Comes with an easy-to-use control panel and is available in high flow or high pressure versions.

MH PE exists in both mobile or trailer-mountable units and offers high efficiency, low cleaning costs and ease of use. A wide range of pump versions are available, either with direct or belt driven pumps. All machines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system.



The MH DE is a comprehensive range of diesel powered hot water models for professional use. Powered by a diesel driven motor and able to draw water from a tank, river or well, totally independent of electrical power and normal water sources. Ideal for all cleaning jobs in construction or agriculture. Easy oil drain from motor and pumps combined with low pump oil safety protects the pump against running dry, keeping service costs low.

MH DE is available in both mobile or trailer-mountable units and offers high efficiency, low cleaning costs and ease of use. A wide range of pump versions are available, either with direct or belt driven pumps. All machines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system.

Fixed cleaning applications – Optimal cleaning. Optimal profits

Nilfisk offers a full line of products for stationary cold and hot water units for self service applications. Ideal for maintaining hygiene levels in a slaughter-house, kitchen or processing plant, or degreasing metal components at an industrial site.



Nilfisk has the most complete range of stationary solutions on the market and is an ideal and trustworthy partner for your installation projects. We do not just provide a standard product, but can modify it to your specific needs.

Machines can easily be installed in any location around the site. A carefully planned and optimised piping system will then ensure that you can easily and quickly clean at any area of your installation. Stationary units offer numerous advantages. For example, the units are preset for your own individual needs.

With the SC UNO and SC DUO range of cold water stationary high pressure washers, you can easily meet the latest demands for top performance levels within many different industries. Powered by either one or two pumps, they also handle heavy-duty cleaning tasks in agricultural environments, building and construction, supermarkets, and transportation such as large vehicles and ships.

By introducing the innovative foam cabinet for the SC UNO 5, 6, 7 and SC DUO models, Nilfisk can meet your specific hygiene needs. The foam material is approved for use in the food industry and, as an added benefit, reduces the noise levels, resulting in improved comfort for both the user and their surroundings.

All models offer a variety of configurations according to user situations and are built to be simple and easy to operate at an attractive price level. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customize the machines with equipment suited to your environment ensure high productivity.

The SH SOLAR E offers electrical heated hot water cleaning and the SH SOLAR D and G lines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system. This clean burning brings you hot water at the lowest possible cost. At full power, the boiler offers significantly hotter water, thus reducing cleaning time for tasks involving oils, and greases.

The SH TRUCK is a standard functioning hot water unit (diesel fired) housed in a stainless steel, fully enclosed cabinet. As such, it is ideal for being fixed outdoors. This eliminates the need to bring the machine indoors every day and reduces the risk of theft. SH TRUCK is the ideal outdoor stationary pressure washer for use by haulage companies, fleet parks or for cleaning of animal and food transport vehicles near slaughterhouses. Easily placed in the vehicle park or forecourt, the SH TRUCK offers simple, efficient and cost effective cleaning – all year round.

The SH AUTO motor pumps are controlled by a frequency modulator, adjusting the incoming electrical frequency to the motor unit. As the frequency is adjusted, motor speed is increased or decreased accordingly. As a result of this change in speed, water flow and pressure from the pump are modified by a change in speed of the pistons. The new technology then reduces wear and tear and enables us to implement pumps without additional complex unloader parts. In addition, running at lower frequencies and speeds, motor pumps are much quieter, giving a more comfortable cleaning experience for the user.

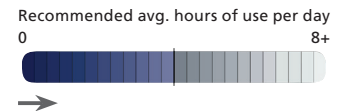




Ideal cold water cleaning for everyday tasks

- Automatic Start/stop
- Ergo accessory concept
- Brass cylinder head for long life
- Steel reinforced High Pressure Hose (standard 10 m, XT 15 m)
- Detergent injector hose and doser
- Removable integrated detergent tank (2 l)
- Water flow regulation
- Adjustable transport handle

The MC 2C range is destined for low intensity use and routine cleaning tasks. They offer excellent cleaning performance, professional spray equipment, good storage facilities and handling.



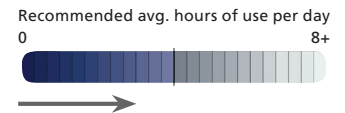
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	120/12	120/12	140/14	150/15	150/15
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520/470	520/470	610/540	650/570	650/570
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800
Length x width x height (mm)	394x391x955	394x391x955	394x391x955	394x391x955	394x391x955
Weight (kg)	27	28.1	28.1	26.3	28.1
Power consumption (kW)	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.3
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/10	230/1/50/10	230/1/50/12.6	230/1/50/14.5	230/1/50/14.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons				3	3
Stainless steel pistons	3	3	3		
Detergent tank (l)	2	2	2	2	2
Suction height - primed (m)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	.0350	.0350	.0370	.0370	.0370
FEATURES					
Single-phase	•	•	•	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•	•		•
Brass cylinder head	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2	126528620			126528620	
-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL		101406176	101406176		101406176
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 W/O NOZZLE BLUE				106408229	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD	106408251	106408251			
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408252		106408252
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE				101119737	
ITEM NO.	128470180	128470136	128470135	128470140	128470138



Compact cold water high pressure washer with external FoamSprayer detergent system

- Powered by a 2800 rpm high-quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and three stainless steel pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with larger 250 mm wheels optimizes transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminum lifting bar

MC 3C is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 2800 rpm motor pump unit with stainless steel pistons for light cleaning tasks, developed for low to medium intensity use.



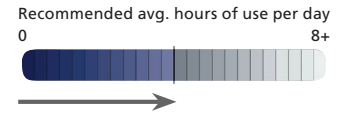
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	150/15	150/15	160/16	170/17	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.9	3	3	3.6	4	4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	660/600	660/600	660/600	770/700	820/750	820/750
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	36	36	38	36	36	38
Power consumption (kW)	3.5	3.5	3.5	4	4.4	4.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/15	230/1/50/15	230/1/50/15	400/3/50/7.1	400/3/50/7.4	400/3/50/7.4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Stainless steel pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370	.0370	25045	.0435	.0435
FEATURES						
Hose reel			•			•
Hose storage holders	•	•		•	•	
Spray Gun Holder	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lock for Hose Reel			•			•
Foam Sprayer		•	•		•	•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr		•	•		•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275		301002275	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4			107142542			107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			107145803			107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE		106408228			106408228	
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036			106403036		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408252			
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0435 ALUMINUM HEAD						106408254
HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25045				107142579		
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737				
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE					101119739	
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.		106403162	106403162		106403162	106403162
ITEM NO.	107146375	107146376	107146380	107146381	107146382	107146384



Mid range cold water high pressure washer with external FoamSprayer detergent system

- Powered by a 1450 rpm high-quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and three ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with larger 250 mm wheels optimizes transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminum lifting bar

MC 4M is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 1450 rpm motor pump unit with ceramic coated pistons, developed for low to medium intensity use.



TECHNICAL DATA

	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16	160/16	160/16	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	620/580	620/560	620/560	720/660	740/660	740/660
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	39	39	41	39	40	42
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	3	3	3.5	4	4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5	230/1/50/13.4	230/1/50/13.4	400/3/50/6.5	400/3/50/7.4	400/3/50/7.7
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	25035	.0340	.0340	25040	.0370	.0370

FEATURES

Hose reel			•			•
Spray Gun Holder	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lock for Hose Reel			•			•
Foam Sprayer		•	•		•	•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr		•	•		•	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

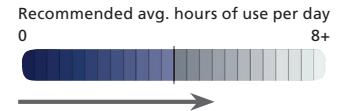
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275		301002275	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4			107142542			107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			107145803			107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE		106408228			106408228	
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036			106403036		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408250			
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD						106408252
HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT				2504		
HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25035	107142577					
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET		101119735				
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE					101119737	
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.		106403162	106403162		106403162	106403162
HOLDER F. FOAM GUN		107142504	107142504		107142504	107142504
BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L		107142505	107142505		107142505	107142505
ITEM NO.	107146395	107146400	107146403	107146404	107146406	107146410



Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30 mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and most models with front castor wheel or a foot
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- 1450 rpm motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intense use
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5M PA-FA mid range are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive. The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great storage features.



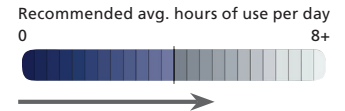
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18	200/20	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.1	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	840/760	840/760	1000/940	1000/940	1050/960
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020
Weight (kg)	66	72	71	76	73
Power consumption (kW)	4.8	4.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0400	.0400	.0500	.0500	.0500
FEATURES					
Detergent tank					•
Hose reel		•		•	
Parking brake					•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector					
Water flow regulation					•
1 x detergent injector					•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275		301002275		
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL		101406175		101406175	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE					106403010
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	106408227	106408227	106408227	106408227	
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400		106403002			
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500				106403003	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738	101119738			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW			101119741	101119741	101119741
ITEM NO.	107146705	107146708	107146727	107146728	107146711



Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30 mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and most models with front castor wheel or a foot
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- 1450 rpm motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intense use
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5M PA-FA mid range are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive. The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great storage features.



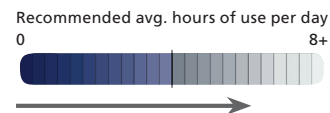
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	220/22	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	1130/1040	1130/1040	1130/1040
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020
Weight (kg)	73	78	78	79	85
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1	7.4	7.4	7.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/13.3	400/3/50/13.3	400/3/50/13.3
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0530	.0530	.0530
FEATURES					
Detergent tank	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•			•
Parking brake	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector		•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•	•	•
1 x detergent injector	•				
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001100			
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					301001101
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		101405770	101405770	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550					106402292
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500		106403003			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741			
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED			101119742	101119742	101119742
ITEM NO.	107146714	107146716	107146718	107146721	107146722



Premium performance, lifetime and ergonomics

- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with 80°C inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water adjustment at pump head
- 2 way chemical dosing valve
- 2 detergent tanks

The MC 6P industrial class cold water pressure washers bring together unbeatable lifetime, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most all-round and value for money range of heavy duty cleaners for demanding customers in industry, heavy agriculture, shipping, transport and food industry.



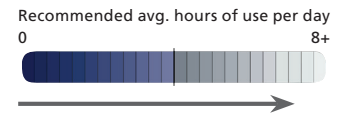
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 6P-100/1600 FFA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	170/17	170/17	180/18	180/18	200/20	250/25	250/25
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.1	7.9	7.9	6.5	6.5	5.6	6.4	6.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1600/1500	1600/1500	1600/1500	1300/1200	1300/1200	1100/1000	1100/1010	1100/1010
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020
Weight (kg)	80	89	96	86	93	85	89	96
Power consumption (kW)	5.7	8.8	9	7.4	7.7	7.3	8.3	8.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/10	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/15.5
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8	8	5	8	8
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.1300	.0950	.0950	.0700	.0700	.0550	.0475	.0475
FEATURES								
Stainless steel frame	•							
Hose reel			•		•	•		•
Food industry wheels and hose	•							
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT								
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.						301001100		
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH		6101766		6101766			6101766	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064		1402064			1402064
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD	6101767							
HOSE REEL COMPLETE			106403143		106403143	106403143		106403143
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122		106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK			106402190					
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0500						106402292		106402291
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550					106402294			
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700								
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STR./NOZ. W11 1000			106403078					
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475							301150005	301150005
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN						101119743		
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE				101119748	101119748			
TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE		101117655	101117655					
NOZZLE 1300 - INDICATION RING BROWN	101119760							
ITEM NO.	107146763	107146755	107146761	107146752	107146759	107146772	107146751	107146758



Ultimate industrial quality

- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with 85°C inlet temperature
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump
- Optimal service concept, Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water adjustment at pump head
- 2 detergent tanks and 2-way dosing valve

The MC 7P industrial class cold water high pressure washer combines the renowned and unmatched lifetime and quality of the C3, 4 piston pump with optimal ergonomics and mobility to offer an innovative and unbeatable partner for applications in heavy industry, large agriculture, transport and valetting, shipping and food industry.



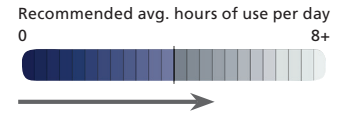
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	70	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	775x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	95	94	89
Power consumption (kW)	8	8	8	8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/14
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4
Detergent tank capacity (l)	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680
FEATURES				
Stainless steel frame			•	•
Hose reel		•		
Food industry wheels and hose			•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•
Water break tank			•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766			
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm		1402064		
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD			6101767	6101767
HOSE REEL COMPLETE		106403143		
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W/11 0700		106402294		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747	101119747	101119747
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S			6401243	
ITEM NO.	107146800	107146801	107146812	107146802



High-flow pressure washer for tough routine work

- Tough steel or stainless steel frame variants
- Slow running 1450 rpm motors with low noise level
- Ceramic pistons for longer working life
- Simple and easy to use
- Parking brake
- 15 m HP hose

The high power premium class line - combining high pressure and high water flow levels for routine cleaning in agriculture, transport or food industries. The MC 8P is a machine with high water flow - quick to install, easy to move around and comfortable to use.



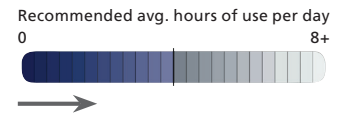
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	12.5	12.5	11.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2500/2450	2500/2450	2100/2050
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	50	50	50
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	900x660x910	900x660x910	900x660x910
Weight (kg)	130	130	130
Power consumption (kW)	14.5	14.5	14
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Suction height - primed (m)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nozzle size	.1590	.1590	.1200
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame		•	
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Parking brake	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE LINER 20 R1	6577	6577	6577
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064
15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12	4810213	4810213	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL			106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	106402190	106402190	
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE			101119758
TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT	301150004	301150004	
ITEM NO.	301002535	301002619	301002534



Compact and innovative - for low intensity cleaning applications

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Robust steel frame
- Compact, vertical design reducing storage footprint
- Easy to use control panel... all controls in one place
- Ergo accessory system
- Machine protection against low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor
- Max. Inlet temperature 40°C

MH 1C is a compact and innovative hot water unit ideal for low intensity and infrequent cleaning applications around small garages or farms, car dealers or by tradesmen and craftsmen.



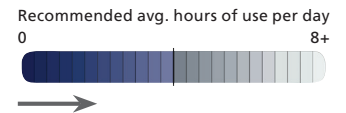
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 1C-110/600
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	110/11
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	600/540
Pump (RPM)	2800
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.4
Fuel tank (l)	17
Length x width x height (mm)	607x688x1000
Weight (kg)	94
Power consumption (kW)	2.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12
Detergent tank (l)	5
Stainless steel pistons	3
El cable (m)	5
Nozzle size	.0400
FEATURES	
Detergent tank	•
Single-phase	•
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•
Compact design	•
Service indicator	•
Automatic start/stop	•
Flame sensor	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 BEND W/O NOZ.	106402281
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738
ITEM NO.	107145000



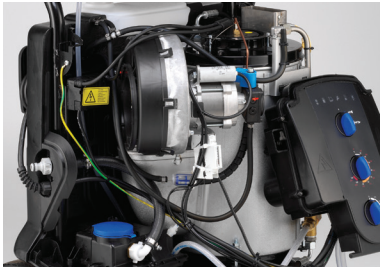
Compact and vertical - ideal for everyday use

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel cost
- Robust steel frame
- Compact, vertical design reducing storage footprint
- Easy to use control panel... all controls in one place
- Ergo accessory system
- Machine protection against through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor.
- Duo Motor system
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- Max. inlet temperature 40°C

Innovative compact hot water unit with unique vertical design, high performance and great reliability. The MH 2C is ideal for everyday, low frequency cleaning tasks in the automotive segment, for tradesmen or around small farms.



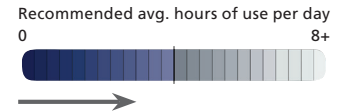
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	145/14.5	145/14.5	170/17	170/17	190/19	190/19
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.6	2.6	3.3	3.3	4.1	4.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	600/530	600/530	690/630	690/630	780/730	780/730
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800	2800
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80/150	80/150	80/150	80/150	80/150	80/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.2
Fuel tank (l)	17	17	17	17	17	17
Length x width x height (mm)	607x688x1000	607x688x1071	607x688x1000	607x688x1071	607x688x1000	607x688x1071
Weight (kg)	110	112	110	112	110	112
Power consumption (kW)	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.1	5.1	5.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/14.5	230/1/50/14.5	400/3/50/8	400/3/50/8	400/3/50/9	400/3/50/9
Detergent tank (l)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0340	.0340	.0370	.0370	.0400	.0400
FEATURES						
Detergent tank	•	•	•	•	•	•
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•		•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brass cylinder head	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
HP HOSE DN6 15 FOR HW AND SWIVEL		101117763		101117763		101117763
HOSE REEL CPL. FOR MOUNTING IN BOX		107145197		107145197		107145197
10M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275		301002275		301002275	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	106403036	106403036	106403036	106403036
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735	101119735				
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE			101119737	101119737		
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY					101119738	101119738
ITEM NO.	107145003	107145004	107145009	107145010	107145013	107145014



Innovative vertical and compact design combined with long-life motor

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel cost
- 1450 rpm motor pump unit with ceramic piston pump
- Delayed start stop function
- Robust steel frame
- Compact, vertical design reducing storage footprint
- Easy to use control panel... all controls in one place
- Ergonomic accessory system
- Machine protection against through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor
- Duo Motor system
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- Max. inlet temperature 40°C

MH 2M is a compact hot water pressure washer combining robust vertical design and 1450 rpm professional motor pump units for cleaning of low to medium intensity. Ideal in sectors such as vehicle, trade and small agriculture.



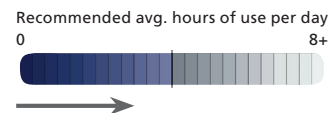
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	155/15.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.6	3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	600/560	660/600
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80	80
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.5	2.7
Fuel tank (l)	17	17
Length x width x height (mm)	607x688x1071	607x688x1071
Weight (kg)	99	99
Power consumption (kW)	3.4	3.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/14.5	400/3/50/8
Detergent tank (l)	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0350	.0350
FEATURES		
Detergent tank	•	•
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•
Hose reel	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Brass cylinder head	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529
HP HOSE DN6 15 FOR HW AND SWIVEL	101117763	101117763
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	101119736	101119736
ITEM NO.	107145025	107145027



Optimal ergonomics, reliable cleaning

- High efficiency 4 pole motors
- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Simple fuel level sight
- Easy access to components
- Easy pump oil service functions with tank and oil sight
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces

The MH 3M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 3M is equipped with our semi industrial NA4 pump with 3 ceramic coated pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor. It offers ideal performance levels for general hot water cleaning and the efficient EcoPower Boiler.



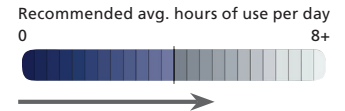
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.8	3.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	580/580	770/700
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80	80
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.6	3.1
Fuel tank (l)	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	114	133
Power consumption (kW)	3.6	4.7
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/16	400/3/50/8
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0370	.0400
FEATURES		
Fuel tank	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•
Fuel sight from outside	•	•
Eco mode feature	•	•
2 lance holder	•	•
Large wheel – 4 pcs.	•	•
Anti Stone	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
10M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY		101119738
ITEM NO.	107146895	107146903



Performance, long life-time and ergonomics

- High efficiency 4 pole motors
- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Brass pump head
- Flow or Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Diesel oil tank with level sight
- As standard delivered with 10l external detergent tank (A) and space for an extra tank (B)
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 4M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 4M is equipped with our industrial NAs pump with 3 ceramic pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor. And the flow activated control system improves user comfort and handling as well as overall machine reliability.



TECHNICAL DATA

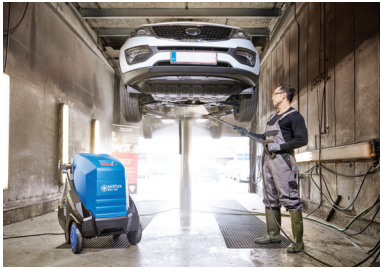
	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL	MH 4M-200/960 FA	MH 4M-200/960 FAX	MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 4M-220/1000 FA	MH 4M-220/1000 FAX
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	130/13	180/18	180/18	200/20	200/20	210/21	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3	4.3	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	720/660	860/790	860/790	960/890	960/890	1000/940	1000/940	1000/940
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1
Fuel tank (l)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	141	133	133	142	142	149	142	149
Power consumption (kW)	3.6	5.9	5.9	7.2	7.2	8.0	7.2	7.2
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/16	400/3/50/10	400/3/50/10	400/3/50/12	400/3/50/12	400/3/50/13,5	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/14
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:	B: 10	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0435	.0435	.0435	.0475	.0475	.0475	.0475	.0475

FEATURES

Hose reel					•	•		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fuel sight from outside	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

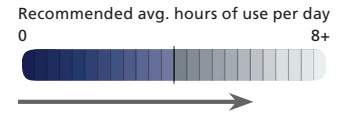
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	106411177	106411177		106411177	106411177		106411177	106411177
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					301001100	301001100		301001100
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770	101405770	101405770			101405770	
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY					106403184	106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE				106403011	106403011	106403011	106403011	106403011
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	106403036					
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE	101119739	101119739	101119739					
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475				301150005	301150005	301150005	301150005	301150005
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272		107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146915	107146917	107146916	107146920	107146922	107146912	107146938	107146940



High performance, long life & optimal maneuverability

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic pistons
- Flow or Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 5M series offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for segments such as automotive and transport, farming and industry.



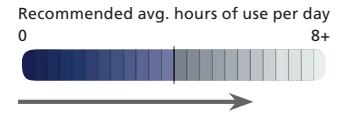
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-200/960 FA	MH 5M-200/960 FAX	MH 5M-210/1100 FA	MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	210/21	210/21	210/21
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.1	5.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	960/900	960/900	1100/1050	1100/1050	1100/1050
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.7	4.7
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020
Weight (kg)	171	174	174	179	179
Power consumption (kW)	7.2	7.2	7.9	7.9	7.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/12	400/3/50/12	400/3/50/13.5	400/3/50/13.5	400/3/50/13.5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0475	.0475	.0550	.0550	.0550
FEATURES					
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001101		301001101	301001101
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		101405770		
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475	301150005	301150005			
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN			101119743	101119743	101119743
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146948	107146947	107146955	107146953	107146950



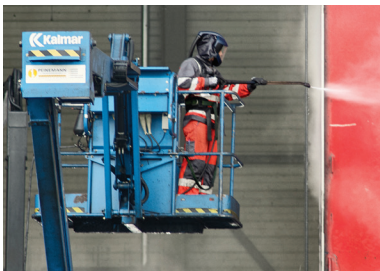
Electrically heated hot water for exhaust gas free heating.

- Pollution free electrical heating
- Three stage water tank heating for precise temperature control and fast heating effect
- 1450 rpm motor with low noise level
- QuickService concept reduces maintenance costs
- Easy to use control panel, all controls in one place
- Ergonomic accessory system for additional user comfort
- Max. Inlet temperature 70°C

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.



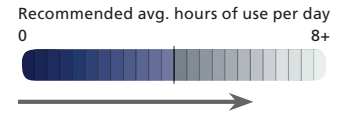
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-150/750 E12	MH 5M-150/750 E24
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	150/15	150/15
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.6	3.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	750/720	750/720
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70
Max. temperature (°C)	30/80	30/80
Length x width x height (mm)	1190x702x987	1190x702x987
Weight (kg)	132	135
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400-415/3/50/24.3	400/3/50/42
Ceramic pistons	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0435	.0435
FEATURES		
Automatic standby	•	•
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403035	106403035
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE	101119739	101119739
ITEM NO.	301002020	301002021



Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 6P series features machines with high power & pressure for tough cleaning tasks. Ideal for heavy use in agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments.



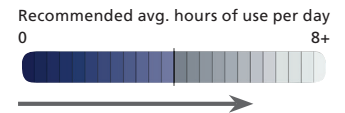
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	175/17.5	175/17.5	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.2	6.2	6.9	6.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1250/1150	1250/1150	1300/1200	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	180	188	198	207
Power consumption (kW)	8.5	8.5	9.1	9.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/15.5	400/3/50/15.5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0750	.0750	.0680	.0680
FEATURES				
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766		6101766	
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10		1402072		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY			101119747	101119747
NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED	101119749	101119749		
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146960	107146963	107146961	107146964



Heavy duty and efficient hot water cleaning for intense use

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

MH 7P is the optimal solution for heavy duty, industrial cleaning tasks. The 4 piston pump and high power boiler system offer unbeatable cleaning effect and long lifetime. The flow activated unloader system adds a new level of reliability and comfort.



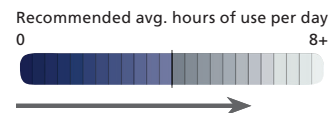
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.3	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1260/1170	1260/1170
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	195	204
Power consumption (kW)	7.6	7.6
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/13.5	400/3/50/13.5
Detergent tank (l)	A:10 + B:10	A:10 + B:10
Ceramic pistons	4	4
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•
Hose reel		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146980	107146982



Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications requiring high water flow

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency for reduced fuel cost
- 1450 RPM motor High flow pump
- Easy to use control panel
- Ergo 3000 accessory concept
- Steel frame and chassis
- Quick service concept reduces maintenance costs
- Optimal machine protection against low fuel, low pump oil. Includes flame sensor and exhaust gas temperature sensor.
- Diagnostics system
- 2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Max. Inlet temperature 40°C

The high power MH 8P combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt in the agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments. The MH 8P combines high cleaning effect with high rinsing and flushing effect.



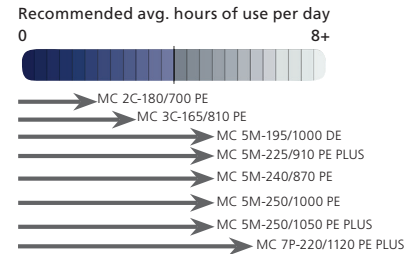
TECHNICAL DATA	MH-8P 180/2000
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	10.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2000/1950
Pump (RPM)	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	70/150
Max inlet temperature (°C)	40
Fuel consumption ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	9.1
Fuel tank (l)	35
Length x width x height (mm)	1190x702x1020
Weight (kg)	230
Power consumption (kW)	12
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/21
Detergent tank (l)	A: 15 + B:10
Ceramic pistons	3
El cable (m)	5
Nozzle size	.1200
FEATURES	
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•
Pump oil warning system	•
Service indicator	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•
Flame sensor	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	106402190
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE	101119758
ITEM NO.	301001786



Robust and powerful petrol driven cold water high pressure washers

- Robust long life pumps with ceramic pistons
- Robust and maniable design
- Wide range of performance levels with high pressure levels
- Lightweight yet maniable design
- Ergo accessory concept

The MC PE/DE range is ideal for use in areas where electrical power may not at all be available or not be string enough to allow high power cleaning. Self priming and suction ability also means that water can be drawn from a tank or river. Ideal for use in building and construction, rental, agricultural segments.



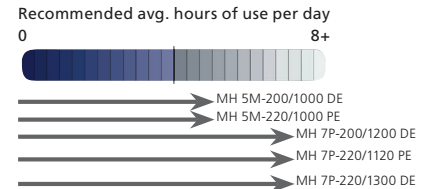
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 2C-180/700 PE	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	165/16.5	195/19.5	225/22.5	240/24	250/25	250/25	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.5	3.9	5.3	5.1	5	5.9	6.4	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	700/650	810/750	1000/950	910/840	870/800	1000/930	1050/1000	1120/1010
Pump (RPM)	3400	3490	1650	1750	3440	3400	1750	1700
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	80
Power source diesel			YANMAR L100 DE					
Power source Petrol	Honda GC160	Honda GX200		Honda GX270	Honda GX270	Honda GX390	Honda GX390	Honda GX390
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Length x width x height (mm)	762x546x603	762x546x603	750x680x850	1067x686x660	1041x546x635	1041x646x635	1067x686x660	1067x686x660
Weight (kg)	23	27	110	41	45	45	68	93
Nozzle size	.0350	.0370	.0530	.0350	.0350	.0370	.0400	.0500
Motor power hp (kW)	5 (3.6)	6.5 (4.7)	10 (7.3)	9 (6.6)	9 (6.6)	13 (9.5)	13 (9.5)	13 (9.5)
FEATURES								
Petrol driven	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brass cylinder head	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Belt drive				•			•	•
Low pressure detergent system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation			•	•		•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT								
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529		106404529	106404529			
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4			61369			61369	61369	61369
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275		301002275	301002275	301002275	301002275	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.			101405770					101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE			106403011				106403011	106403011
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282	106402282		106402282	106402282	106402282		
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	101119736			101119736	101119736			
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE		101119737				101119737		
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY							101119738	
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW								101119741
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED			101119742					
ITEM NO.	106174800	106174801	106174740	106174804	106174803	106174805	106174806	106174807



Total independence of electrical power and normal water sources

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency with reduced running costs
- Slow running pumps either by belt drive or by direct gear reduction
- Integrated fuel tank
- Easy to use control panel
- Ergo accessory concept
- Honda petrol motors, Yanmar or Mitsubishi diesel engines
- Mobile units or trailer mounted
- Easy transport by forklift truck
- Low pump oil safety function
- Easy oil drain from pump and motor reduce maintenance costs
- Max. Inlet temperature 40°C

MH PE/DE is a comprehensive range of petrol and diesel powered hot water models for professional use in areas where electrical source is not available. Models can also typically draw water from tanks, wells or rivers giving a high level of use autonomy. MH PE/DE are thus ideal solutions for hot water cleaning in construction and industrial segments, or by contract cleaners or public authorities.



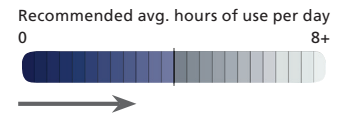
TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	220/22	200/20	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.1	5.4	6.6	6.1	7.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1000/900	1000/900	1200/1150	1120/1010	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1485	1700	1750	1775	1630
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Power source diesel	Yanmar L100		Ruggerini		Mitsubishi S3L2
Power source Petrol		Honda GX390		Honda GX390	
Power consumption (kW)	10 HP/7.3 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	4.7	4.7	6.5	5.6	6.8
Fuel consumption, motor (l/h)	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Fuel tank (l)	Boiler 57/Motor 5.5	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4	4	4
Length x width x height (mm)	970x780x1000	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050
Weight (kg)	220	208	315	210	510
Nozzle size	.0450	.0450	.0650	.0500	.0640
FEATURES					
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical starting system	•	•	•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•				
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust gas temperature sensor	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	301001100	301001100		301001100	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064		1402064
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE	101119740	101119740			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW				101119741	
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN					101119745
NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN			101119746		
ITEM NO.	106239610	106239515	106239630	106239530	106239635



A portable and stationary mounted unit all in one

- Powered by 1450 rpm high efficiency motor (50 Hz)
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust, steel transport handle
- The unit can operate both in vertical and in horizontal position
- Light weight (compared to competition)
- Robust steel handle for easy transport

The SC UNO 4M PS is both a stationary and a portable unit. It is simple and intuitive to use and a cost effective fixed installation on the wall or used as a portable model, carried from site to site to different working places. Delivered with all accessories for immediate use. Designed for heavy duty cleaning tasks the SC UNO 4M PS serie is a reliable choice for light agriculture, building and construction and automotive areas, etc. The key objective is to deliver one unique versatile machine for professionals with different demands as to cleaning environment.



TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.7	3.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	620/560	720/660
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	480x240x340	480x240x340
Weight (kg)	34	34
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	3.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5	400/3/50/6.5
El cable (m)	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3
Nozzle size	.0340	.0400
FEATURES		
Robust steel chassis and frame	•	•
Ceramic coated pistons	•	•
Oil Sight outside Cabinet	•	•
Wall mountable	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282	106402282
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY		101119738
ITEM NO.	107340500	107340501

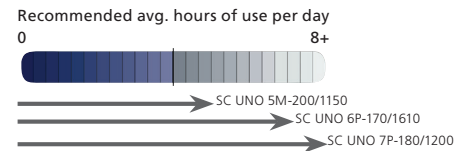


Stationary 1-pump high pressure washers for flexible cleaning

- NA6 and C3 high-quality heavy industrial motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- The industrial pumps make it possible to feed the units with hot inlet water from 70°C (with break tank) to 85°C (direct feed) for max. cleaning efficiency
- Powered by 1450 rpm (50 Hz) closed industrial motor
- NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
- 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Foam sprayer for use of detergent on SC UNO 5M L
- Accessory kit for immediate plug & play use
- Low pump oil safety function and warning lamp
- Hour counter and service warning lamp
- NEO control system; enabling optional functions: Remote control, low water safety etc.

The SC UNO range offer models from 5M and 5M L, to 6P and 7P. Industrial stationary cold high pressure water washers with new innovative steps to meet the specific cleaning needs and designed to meet heavy-duty cleaning challenges with convincing performances.

These machines offer a variety of configurations according to user situations – at an attractive price level. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customize the machines with equipment suited for your environment ensure high productivity.



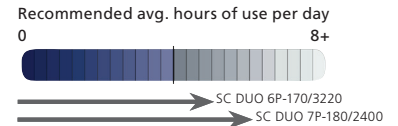
TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-160/2500	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 6P-200/1900	SC UNO 7P-180/1200
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	150/15	170/17	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.5	5.5	12	7.9	10	5.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	2500/2400	1600/1500	2100/1900	1200/1080
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	80	80	80	80
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560
Weight (kg)	74	74	88	84	88	81
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1		8.8		6.7
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/	400/3/50/15
Suction height - primed (m)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4	4	4	4
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.1500	.0900	.1100	.0640
FEATURES						
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•		•	•	•	•
Foam Sprayer		•				
Wall mountable	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•		•	•	•	•
Service warning lamp	•		•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770				
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH			6101766	6101766	6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122		106403122		106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK			106402190		106402190	
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741				
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN						101119745
NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN				101119752		
ITEM NO.	107340512	107340510	107340531	107340521	107340530	107340541



Stationary 2-pump high pressure washers for heavy cleaning tasks

- NA6 and C3 high-quality motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- Working pressure up to 180 bar
- Water flow up to 2x1500 l/h
- 70°- 85°C hot water inlet for max. cleaning efficiency
- Innovative hard foam cabinet - approved for the food industry
- Built on powder-coated steel frame
- Foam cabinet also reduces the noise level
- Incl. Low pump oil warning lamps, Service warning lamp, Hour counter, Low pump oil safety

Designed for large cleaning tasks SC DUO 6P & 7P are ideal for agriculture with milking sheds, sties, and stables. Food and pharma industry with processing equipment, conveyors, and tanks. Shipping and industry with ship decks, bulkheads, and industrial equipment. Even oil and grease can be removed easily thanks to the hot water inlet. Offers you the flexibility of being either one user – or two working together. Cleaning efficiency is maximized by a 4-piston long-life motor pump accepting both cold and hot water up to 85°C.



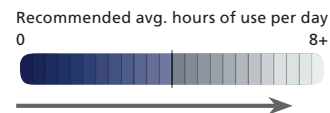
TECHNICAL DATA	SC DUO 6P-160/5000	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 6P-200/3800	SC DUO 7P-180/2400
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	150/15	170/17	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	24	15.8	20	12.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	5000/4800	3220/3000	4200/3800	2400/2240
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	80	80	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x1000	355x860x1000	355x860x1000	355x860x1000
Weight (kg)	195	180	195	160
Power consumption (kW)		18		16.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/	400/3/50/31	400/3/50/	400/3/50/31
Number of pumps	2	2	2	2
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4
Nozzle size	.1500	.0900	.1100	.0640
FEATURES				
Hour Meter	•	•	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•	•	•	•
Service warning lamp	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
NIPPLE F/QUICK COUPLING 3/8 SS	1603101	1603101	1603101	1603101
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET		1602945	1602945	1602945
ITEM NO.	107340611	107340600	107340610	107340620



Stationary high pressure washer for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 160 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food & beverage industry, ship & off shore industry and large truck wash areas.



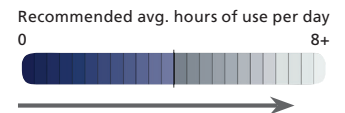
TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	22.4	29.7	43.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	4380/4500	5820/6000	8580/9000
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	526
Power consumption (kW)	27	35	55
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/48	400/3/50/64	400/3/50/96
Number of pumps	3	4	6
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4
Nozzle size	Min. .0350	Min. .0350	Min. .0350
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low, medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
Finger touch control panel	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107342000	107342002	107342005



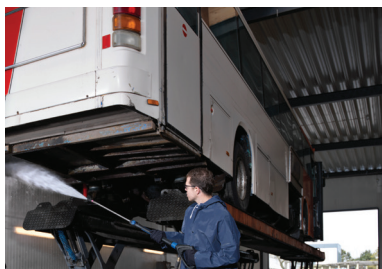
Stationary high pressure washer for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 100 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food, pharma & beverage industries. In general where a high water flow is needed.



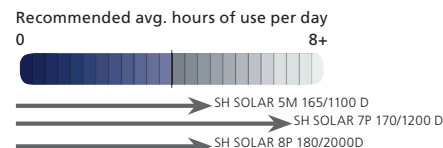
TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	28.4	38.3	28.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	7500/7020	10000/9480	7500/7020
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	349
Power consumption (kW)	27	35	27
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/48	400/3/50/64	400/3/50/48
Number of pumps	3	4	3
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4
Nozzle size	Mix	Mix	Mix
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low, medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
NA6 - 4 ceramic piston pump	•	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107342001	107342004	107342007



Diesel powered hot water high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- High efficiency, low cost heating system with EcoPower boiler system
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Compact and easy to install

Diesel powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial and shipping sectors where the cleaning is always made at one particular site indoors - or where the machine should be kept in a technical room away from the cleaning site with pressurized water transported by pipeline or long hose.



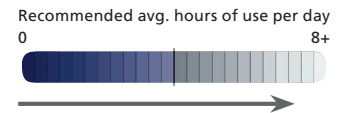
TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	165/16.5	170/17	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.2	5.8	5.8	10.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1100/1000	1200/1110	1200/1110	2000/1900
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	99	99	99	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1077	700x900x1077	700x900x1077	700x900x1077
Weight (kg)	189	215	215	232
Power consumption (kW)	7.4	8.8	8.8	12
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/16.5	400/3/50/17	400/3/50/17	400/3/50/18
Heating capacity (kW)	80	115	115	115
El cable (m)	4	4	4	4
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	4.8	5.4	5.4	8.9
Ceramic pistons	3	4	4	3
Nozzle size	.0600	.0680	.0680	.1100
FEATURES				
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ITEM NO.	107370055	107370070	107370077	107370080



Electrically powered high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Pollution free, heating system
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Large 119 L heating tank for excellent heating capacity
- Available up to 54 kW heating
- C3 longlife pump with 4 ceramic pistons

Electrical powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial, food and shipping sectors. Electrical heating is exhaust gas and pollution free.



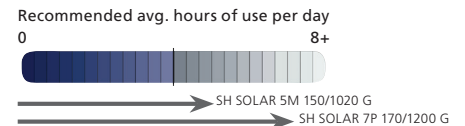
TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	135/13.5	170/17	170/17	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	875/810	1200/1110	1200/1110	1200/1110
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85
Max. temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	19	14	28	42
Length x width x height (mm)	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077
Weight (kg)	150	155	155	156
Power consumption (kW)	5.8 + 18	7.5 + 18	7.5 + 36	7.5 + 54
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/36	400/3/50/39	400/3/50/65	400/3/50/91
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4
Nozzle size	.0530	.0680	.0680	.0680
Min. inlet water pressure at full flow (bar)	1	1	1	1
FEATURES				
Electrical heating system	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107370260	107370270	107370274	107370276



Gas powered stationary hot water high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Efficient gas heating systems
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Compact and easy to install

Gas powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial sectors or other sites possessing a gas supply line, avoiding need to provide diesel fuel supply.



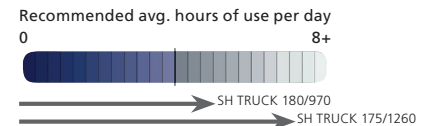
TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	150/15	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.5	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1020/900	1200/1110
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Max. temperature (°C)	99	99
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	85	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1100	700x900x1100
Weight (kg)	186	214
Power consumption (kW)	7.5	8.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/17
Heating capacity (kW)	93	100
Burner fuel type	NG	NG
Fuel consumption at ΔT=40°C (m³/h)	4.5	5.7
Ceramic pistons	3	4
Nozzle size	.0550	.0680
FEATURES		
Automatic start/stop	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•
Gas burner and coil	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•
ITEM NO.	107370450	107370470



Efficient outdoor cleaning of your vehicle fleet

- Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
- EcoPower boiler for reduced fuel consumption costs
- SilentPower, low noise level with 1450 rpm motor pump units
- Simple control panel with only 4 buttons
- Ergonomic accessories for added user experience
- Internal frost protection down to minus 20°C
- Simple control panel
- Compact design

The SH TRUCK is a simple robust and corrosion proof stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. Enabling constant cleaning of trucks, vans, commercial and construction vehicles, the SH TRUCK is frost protected for use even in winter.



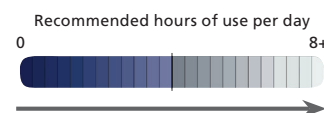
TECHNICAL DATA	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	175/17.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.9	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	970/930	1260/1170
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	1025x715x1670	1025x715x1670
Weight (kg)	227	262
Power consumption (kW)	7.2	8.2
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/18	400/3/50/17.5
Fuel tank (l)	33	33
Detergent tank (l)	2 x 25	2 x 25
Ceramic pistons	3	4
Nozzle size	.0550	.0680
Fuel consumption, motor (Diesel) kg/h	4.3	5.3
FEATURES		
Stainless steel frame	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN	101119743	
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY		101119747
ITEM NO.	107370830	107370810



Innovative technology for quicker payback time on self service washes

- Low wear and tear and service requirements reduce maintenance costs
- Innovative frequency modulated technology
- Low daily run costs through reduced fuel, water and electrical consumption
- Available with steel and stainless steel coils in diesel fired models for areas with hard or soft water
- Available with electrical heating system for pollution free cleaning
- Ergonomical and pressure relieved accessories for extra comfort in use
- Low noise levels

The SH AUTO 5M is a range of stationary self service wash units equipped with innovative frequency modulated motor technology. Ideal solutions for equipping service stations or car dealerships with a self service wash site with quick payback on investment.



TECHNICAL DATA	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2	2	2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/500	500/500	500/500
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	20-60	20-60	20-60
Pump (RPM)	44-1160	44-1160	44-1160
Length x width x height (mm)	725x1090x1635	725x1090x1635	725x1090x1635
Weight (kg)	204	204	182
Power consumption (kW)	6.4	6.4	16.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/Variable	400/3/Variable	400/3/Variable
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.6	2.6	
Fuel tank (l)	33	33	
Detergent tank (l)	2 x 25	2 x 25	2 x 25
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370	.0370
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	
Electrical heating system			•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•	•
Diesel version	•	•	
Stainless steel boiler		•	
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM	101405641	101405641	101405641
WINTER GUN 12 BAR	106402243	106402243	106402243
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH	106403037	106403037	106403037
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737	101119737
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO	106402241	106402241	106402241
EXHOUST DIVERTER AUTO/TRUCK ACCESSORY	107318048		
ITEM NO.	107370880	107370882	107370884



MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-180/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-100/1600 FFA	MC 6P-100/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FFA XT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FFA XT	MC 6P-200/1100 FFA XT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FFA XT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA XT	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH TC-110/600	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X	MH 3M-140/580 PA
-----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

Ergo System Coupling and Adapter

COUPLING - FEMALE/Q-COUP 3/8 INCH

ERGO COUPLING KIT

HIGH PRESSURE COUPLINGS KIT

Nippel F. Q.-COUPL. 3/8 INCH

NIPPLE F/QUICK COUPLING 3/8 SS

NIPPLE FOR SPRAY LANCE STAN.L

PACK RING D23.8XD14.96 3/8NBR SELF-CENT.

High Pressure Male Coupling

ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING MALE 3/8

ADAPTOR 3/8 INCH MALE FOR HOSE

ADAPTOR KEW GUN TO WAP ACCESS.

GARDENA COUPLING HOSE END 1/2 BULK

GEKA COUPLING HOSE END 3/4

HOSE LINER 20 R1

LP NIPPLE F. Q.-COUPLING 3/4IN

NITO COUPLING HOSE END 1

GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY

High Pressure Female Coupling

ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING FEMALE 3/8

ADAPTER WAP GUN COUPLING FEMALE M21X1.5

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160M/500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160M/600-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160M/900-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100M/1000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100M/1500-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100M/1500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106402075
	101119496
	101119499
	1600493
	1603101
	1609325
	1801075
	66159
	6401067
	66161
	1608629
	1311
	6577
	1600659
	1604669
	106404529
	66160
	66162

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	1718
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1000 FA	
MH 5M-210/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	1718
	61369
	1602945
	1719
	1716
	101118105
	106411177
	106411179
	106411178
	106411184
	4809131
	6465
	301002275
	101405641
	126528620
	6528613
	101406176
	101117763

Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories



High Pressure Hose, DN6



HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-100/1600 FFA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH TC-110/600	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X	MH 3M-140/580 PA
--	-----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

High Pressure Hose, DN8



HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-100/1600 FFA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH TC-110/600	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X	MH 3M-140/580 PA
--	-----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------



High Pressure Hose, DN10



HP HOSE 3/8INCH 1M DN10 .COMPL.	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-100/1600 FFA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH TC-110/600	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X	MH 3M-140/580 PA
---------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4/400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6/400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3/400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	101406175
	107142542
	101406058
	301001100
	301001101
	1405569
	101405770
	1405666
	1402916
	1402924
	1402932
	1402940
	1402080
	1402098
	1402759
	6101766
	1402064
	1402072

Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4.400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6.400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3.400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	6101767
	1401983
	1401991
	1402007
	1402015
	4810219
	4810213
	4810214
	6401094
	301001130
	107145800
	106403143
	107145197
	107145803
	301001310
	106403168
	6400170
	106403131

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



MC 2C-120/520 T
MC 2C-120/520 XT
MC 2C-140/610 XT
MC 2C-150/650
MC 2C-150/650 XT
MC 3C-140/660
MC 3C-150/660
MC 3C-150/660 XT
MC 3C-170/820
MC 3C-170/820 XT
MC 4M-140/620
MC 4M-160/620
MC 4M-160/620 XT
MC 4M-180/720
MC 4M-180/740 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/130
MC 5M-220/130 XT
MC 6P-100/1600 FFA
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MHTC-110/600
MH 2C-145/600
MH 2C-145/600 X
MH 2C-170/690
MH 2C-170/690 X
MH 2C-190/780
MH 2C-190/780 X
MH 2M-140/600 X
MH 2M-155/660 X
MH 3M-140/580 PA

Hose Reel

HOSE REEL ACC. KIT - POSEIDON PE 2013

HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY

HOSE REEL 20M SET

Spray Gun

ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL

ERGO 2000 VARIO PRESS W. HOSE SWIVEL

ERGO 3000 GUN W.SWIVEL LOCK+VARIO PRESS

REP. KIT SWIVEL JOINT

SIDE BAR COMPL.

SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK

WINTER GUN 12 BAR

HIGH FLOW GUN

Tornado Lance

TORNADO PLUS 630 STRAIGHT W/O NOZZLE

TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE

TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE

TORNADO PLUS 2080 BEND W/O NOZZLE

PowerSpeed Vario Lance

POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0500

POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0640

POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0370

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60M/500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4/400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6/400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3/400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403175
	106403184
	301001131
	106403122
	106403123
	106402191
	101119484
	106402110
	106402190
	106402243
	106404530
	106403013
	106403011
	106403010
	106403012
	106403023
	106403025
	106403091

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60M/500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160M/600-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160M/900-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1500-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1500-6-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403092
	106403093
	106403094
	106403095
	106403096
	106403110
	106403111
	106402282
	106402281
	63251
	106408229
	106408228
	106408227
	106403032
	106403033
	106403031
	106403030
	106403036

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1.00/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1.00/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1007/5000-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403035
	106403037
	106403034
	106403077
	106403002
	106402290
	106402291
	106402292
	106402293
	106402294
	106403078
	106403001
	106403003
	106408250
	106408251
	106408252
	106408253
	106408254

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



MC 2C-120/520 T
MC 2C-120/520 XT
MC 2C-40/610 XT
MC 2C-150/650
MC 2C-150/650 XT
MC 3C-140/660
MC 3C-150/660
MC 3C-150/660 XT
MC 3C-160/770
MC 3C-170/820
MC 3C-170/820 XT
MC 4M-140/620
MC 4M-160/620
MC 4M-160/620 XT
MC 4M-160/720
MC 4M-180/740
MC 4M-180/740 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/1130
MC 5M-220/1130 XT
MC 5M-220/1130 FA
MC 6P-100/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MH TC-110/600
MH 2C-145/600
MH 2C-145/600 X
MH 2C-170/690
MH 2C-170/690 X
MH 2C-190/780
MH 2C-190/780 X
MH 2M-140/600 X
MH 2M-155/660 X
MH 3M-140/580 PA

4-in-1 Lance

4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0450 ALUMINUM HEAD



LANCE FOR 4-IN-1 880 BEND



Short Lance

DOUBLE LANCE L10CM 1505



DOUBLE LANCE SHORT 1506 100MM



DOUBLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM



SINGLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM



Special Lance

CURVED LANCE L1090 MM



LANCE SINGLE 1500MM W/O NOZZLE



UNDER CARRIAGE WASHER 40065



LANCE WITH BAYONET COUPLI



TurboHammer Nozzle

NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0450 W11



NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W11



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 050



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 060



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 070



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 1000



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 035



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLEHEAD W12 0370



Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1720	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1.00/10000-4.400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1.00/15000-6.400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3.400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106408255
	106408240
	6400113
	6400067
	106402150
	106402151
	6402016
	6401193
	6400036
	106401239
	48874
	48875
	48872
	48982
	48981
	102802856
	49283
	106408221

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



MC 2C-120/520 T
MC 2C-120/520 XT
MC 2C-140/610 XT
MC 2C-150/650
MC 2C-150/650 XT
MC 3C-140/660
MC 3C-150/660
MC 3C-150/660 XT
MC 3C-170/820
MC 3C-170/820 XT
MC 4M-140/620
MC 4M-160/620 XT
MC 4M-160/720
MC 4M-180/740
MC 4M-180/740 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/1130
MC 5M-220/1130 XT
MC 6P-100/1600 FFA
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MH TC-110/600
MH 2C-145/600
MH 2C-145/600 X
MH 2C-170/690
MH 2C-170/690 X
MH 2C-190/780
MH 2C-190/780 X
MH 2M-140/600 X
MH 2M-155/660 X
MH 3M-140/580 PA

TurboHammer Nozzle



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 040



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 045



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 050



NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W12

Standard Nozzle 0" 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 25065 1/8 INCH NPT



HP-NOZZLE 0040 1/8



HP-NOZZLE 0050 1/8



HP-NOZZLE 0060 1/8



HP-NOZZLE 0070 1/8

Standard Nozzle 15" 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 15050 1/8



HP NOZZLE 15060 1/8



NOZZLE HIGH PRESSURE 15040 1/8 NPT

Standard Nozzle 25" 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT



HP NOZZLE 25045 1/8



HP NOZZLE 25050 1/8 INCH NPT



HP NOZZLE 25055 1/8 INCH NPT



HP NOZZLE 25060 1/8 INCH NPT



HP NOZZLE 25070 1/8 INCH NPT

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	65437
	49285
	301001108
	49287
	7815
	15440
	17387
	7819
	7820
	41394
	7811
	8097
	2504
	8528
	7813
	7814
	2506
	2507

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



Standard Nozzle 25° 1/8" NPT

HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25035

HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25045

Standard Nozzle 50° 1/8" NPT

HP NOZZLE 50040 1/8

HP NOZZLE 50060 1/8 INCH NPT

HP NOZZLE 50070 1/8

HP NOZZLE 50080 1/8

Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring

NOZZLE 0275 W. INDICATION RING DARK BROW

NOZZLE 0300 W. INDICATION RING WARM ORAN

NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET

NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX

NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE

NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY

NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE

NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE

TORNADO NOZZLE 0475

NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW

NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED

NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN

MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-100/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH TC-110/600	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X	MH 3M-140/580 PA
-----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------



Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	107142577
MH 4M-130/720 FA	107142579
MH 4M-180/860 FA	5004
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	5006
MH 4M-200/960 FA	5007
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	5008
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	101117692
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	101117695
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	101119735
MH 5M-200/960 FA	101119736
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	101119737
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	101119738
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	101119739
MH 5M-150/750 E12	101119740
MH 5M-150/750 E24	301150005
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	101119741
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	101119742
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	101119743
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	10119745
	10119746
	10119747
	10119748
	10119751
	10119755
	10119754
	10119758
	10119760
	10119744
	10119756
	301150004
	106402425
	10119752
	10119749
	10118130
	10118131
	10118132

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



MC 2C-120/520 T
MC 2C-120/520 XT
MC 2C-140/610 XT
MC 2C-150/650
MC 2C-150/650 XT
MC 3C-140/660
MC 3C-150/660
MC 3C-150/660 XT
MC 3C-160/770
MC 3C-170/820
MC 3C-170/820 XT
MC 4M-140/620
MC 4M-160/620
MC 4M-160/620 XT
MC 4M-180/720
MC 4M-180/740 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/130
MC 5M-220/130 XT
MC 5M-220/130 FA
MC 6P-100/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MH TC-110/600
MH 2C-145/600
MH 2C-145/600 X
MH 2C-170/690
MH 2C-170/690 X
MH 2C-190/780
MH 2C-190/780 X
MH 2M-140/600 X
MH 2M-155/650 X
MH 3M-140/580 PA

4-in-1 Nozzle

NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0450



Special Nozzle

CONTAINER CLEANING NOZZLE



NOZZLE FOR LONG LANCEJET 6-7 M



NOZZLE PROTECTION CAP PA



VARIO NOZZLE HL-I 1/8-27N



VARIO-NOZZLE CASING 1/8

NOZZLE - ROTARY W12 .0400

Nozzle

NOZZLE 0165

NOZZLE 0200

NOZZLE 0245

Filter Pressure Washer

CARTRIDGE FILTER REPLACEM. 50 µM

FILTER - WATER/SAND. SS



FILTER CARTRIDGE 1 1/2

SAND FILTER 50 MICRON GEKA MH



SAND FILTER 50MICRON UNIVERSAL



SAND FILTER CPL.



SANDFILTER FOR WBT KIT



SANDFILTER RACKED KIT P5 PA/FA P6-P7FA



Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1000 FA	
MH 5M-210/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	101118133
	15861
	2802696
	18430
	56829
	5888
	65436
	102802851
	102802852
	102802853
	1104041
	4601431
	4602439
	106402200
	1604461
	107145337
	106403165
	106403142

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	61256
	6400000
	106403144
	301000173
	107145802
	107144272
	106403194
	106403181
	10356
	106402241
	14202
	6400088
	6400087
	6401431
	6401432
	6400019
	6400018
	6400016

Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403187
	106403157
	106403159
	106403158
	6401246
	6401247
	106408164
	107141635
	106403162
	301001311
	6401245
	6401242
	6401243
	6401244
	106402248
	6404368
	6404369
	107142504

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Injector and Foam Sprayer

NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 037

MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-180/720	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-100/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH TC-110/600	MH 2C-145/600	MH 2C-145/600 X	MH 2C-170/690	MH 2C-170/690 X	MH 2C-190/780	MH 2C-190/780 X	MH 2M-140/600 X	MH 2M-155/660 X	MH 3M-140/580 PA
-----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 055

1L BOTTLE

NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO HF 0950

Drain and Pipe Cleaning

DRAIN CLEANER 05 20M HOSE

DRAIN CLEANER 06 20M HOSE

DRAIN NOZZLE 05 3/8

DRAIN NOZZLE 06 3/8

PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X10M

PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X20M

PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X30M

PIPE CLEANING HOSE Ø4MMX1

PIPE CLEANING NOZZLE 1/8INC IG DN4

PIPE CLEANING ROTARY NOZZLE 1/8INC IG DN

Abrasive Blasting

ARMEX-POWDER

BORONCARBIDE FLAT NOZZLE VSB

LANCE SOFTBLASTING W. NOZZLE 05

LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 05

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175M/250 FA	
MH 6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106408234
	106408235
	31000912
	106408236
	6401266
	6401268
	2800084
	2800894
	301002490
	301002491
	301002492
	46920
	46921
	46918
	5218617
	6400379
	6401233
	6401364

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



- MC 2C-120/520 T
- MC 2C-120/520 XT
- MC 2C-140/610 XT
- MC 2C-150/650
- MC 2C-150/650 XT
- MC 3C-140/660
- MC 3C-150/660
- MC 3C-150/660 XT
- MC 3C-160/770
- MC 3C-170/820
- MC 3C-170/820 XT
- MC 4M-140/620
- MC 4M-160/620 XT
- MC 4M-160/720
- MC 4M-180/740
- MC 4M-180/740 XT
- MC 5M-180/840
- MC 5M-180/840 XT
- MC 5M-200/1000
- MC 5M-200/1000 XT
- MC 5M-200/1050
- MC 5M-200/1050 FA
- MC 5M-200/1050 XT
- MC 5M-220/130
- MC 5M-220/130 XT
- MC 5M-220/130 FA
- MC 6P-100/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
- MC 6P-180/1300 FA
- MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
- MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
- MC 6P-250/1100 FA
- MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 8P-160/2500
- MC 8P-160/2500 ST
- MC 8P-180/2100
- MH TC-110/600
- MH 2C-145/600
- MH 2C-145/600 X
- MH 2C-170/690
- MH 2C-170/690 X
- MH 2C-190/780
- MH 2C-190/780 X
- MH 2M-140/600 X
- MH 2M-155/660 X
- MH 3M-140/580 PA

Stationary Equipment

EXHOUST DIVERTER AUTO/TRUCK ACCESSORY

MAINS CUT OFF BUTTON

OPTION 1XDETERGENT SOLAR

OPTION 1XMANUEL DETERGENT

OPTION 2XDETERGENT SOLAR

OPTION AUTOMATIC PRESSURE RELIEF SOLAR

OPTION CLOSED AIR INTAKE SOLAR G



OPTION CLOSED CIRCUIT FROST PROTECTION K

OPTION COLD/WARM SWITCH SOLAR EH

OPTION INSULATION CABINET

OPTION LOW WATER SECURITY

OPTION MULTI MACHINE CONNEX. BOX SOLAR



OPTION NO SCALE



OPTION NO-SCALE SOLAR



OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 4 BUTTONS



OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 5 BUTTONS



OPTION STAINLESS STEEL PARTS SOLAR D/EH

OPTION WATER INLET SECURITY

OPTION WATER SOFTENER UNIT

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1.00/10000-4.400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1.00/15000-6.400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 1007/5000-3.400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	107318048
	29277
	107370952
	107340903
	107370953
	107370966
	107370965
	107370971
	107370959
	107370975
	107340905
	107370964
	107370974
	107370958
	107340913
	107340914
	107370962
	107340910
	107370970

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



MC 2C-120/520 T
 MC 2C-120/520 XT
 MC 2C-140/610 XT
 MC 2C-150/650
 MC 2C-150/650 XT
 MC 3C-140/660
 MC 3C-150/660
 MC 3C-150/660 XT
 MC 3C-160/770
 MC 3C-170/820
 MC 3C-170/820 XT
 MC 4M-140/620
 MC 4M-160/620 XT
 MC 4M-160/720
 MC 4M-180/740
 MC 4M-180/740 XT
 MC 5M-180/840
 MC 5M-180/840 XT
 MC 5M-200/1000
 MC 5M-200/1000 XT
 MC 5M-200/1050
 MC 5M-200/1050 FA
 MC 5M-200/1050 XT
 MC 5M-220/130
 MC 5M-220/130 FA
 MC 5M-220/130 XT
 MC 6P-100/1600 FFA
 MC 6P-100/1600 FA
 MC 6P-170/1600 FFA
 MC 6P-170/1600 FA
 MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
 MC 6P-180/1300 FFA
 MC 6P-180/1300 FA
 MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
 MC 6P-250/1100 FFA
 MC 6P-250/1100 FA
 MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
 MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
 MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
 MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
 MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
 MC 8P-160/2500 ST
 MC 8P-160/2500 ST
 MC 8P-180/2100
 MH TC-110/600
 MH 2C-145/600
 MH 2C-145/600 X
 MH 2C-170/690
 MH 2C-170/690 X
 MH 2C-190/780
 MH 2C-190/780 X
 MH 2M-140/600 X
 MH 2M-155/660 X
 MH 3M-140/580 PA

Stationary Equipment

REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 2 BUTTONS



REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 3 BUTTONS



TOKENS Ø22.X2.3 SET-50

ACCESSORY COIN COUNTER

ACCESSORY COLD/HOT INLET MIX.

ACCESSORY REMOTE CONTROL

ACCESSORY REMOTE SYSTEM STATUS

Tank

ANTI SCALE TANK CPL.

o o o o o o

Other

BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L

o ● ● ● ● ●

CHIMNEY ADAPTOR KIT



o o o o o o o

CRANE LIFTING EYE



CRANE ROUNDSLING 1000KG 50CM



o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o

EXHAUST PIPE 148X197



FRONT WHEEL KIT



o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o

MANOMETER MC 4



o o o o o o

WATER REGULATION CPL. MC 4M

o o o o o o

WATER SUCTION KIT 300 L/MIN 06



o o o o

o

CHIMNEY ADAPTOR B2/B2.5 ACCESSORY

Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	107340911
	107340912
	12253
	107370968
	107371052
	107371053
	107371050
	107145123
	107142505
	107145328
	301001090
	106403160
	301001089
	106403145
	107142570
	107142571
	6402018
	106403197

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



- MC 2C-120/520 T
- MC 2C-120/520 XT
- MC 2C-140/610 XT
- MC 2C-150/650
- MC 2C-150/650 XT
- MC 3C-140/660
- MC 3C-150/660
- MC 3C-150/660 XT
- MC 3C-160/770
- MC 3C-170/820
- MC 3C-170/820 XT
- MC 4M-140/620
- MC 4M-160/620
- MC 4M-160/620 XT
- MC 4M-180/720
- MC 4M-180/740 XT
- MC 5M-180/840
- MC 5M-180/840 XT
- MC 5M-200/1000
- MC 5M-200/1000 XT
- MC 5M-200/1050
- MC 5M-200/1050 FA
- MC 5M-200/1050 XT
- MC 5M-220/130
- MC 5M-220/130 FA
- MC 5M-220/130 XT
- MC 6P-100/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
- MC 6P-180/1300 FA
- MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
- MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
- MC 6P-250/1100 FA
- MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 8P-160/2500
- MC 8P-160/2500 ST
- MC 8P-180/2100
- MH TC-110/600
- MH 2C-145/600
- MH 2C-145/600 X
- MH 2C-170/690
- MH 2C-170/690 X
- MH 2C-190/780
- MH 2C-190/780 X
- MH 2M-140/600 X
- MH 2M-155/660 X
- MH 3M-140/580 PA

Other

..... HOUR COUNTER 50HZ (MECHANICAL) ACCESSORY

..... LIFTING DEVICE FOR MH 3/4 ACCESSORY

Accessory Kit



..... WHEEL KIT NEP 5-54PE 7-61PE SMALL FRAME

Option

..... ACCESSORY WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN

..... ACCESSORY WATER INLET SECURITY

..... ACCESSORY LOW WATER SECURITY

..... ACCESSORY PRESSURE RELIEF

..... ACCESSORY 2 X HP DETERGENT

..... ACCESSORY REMOTE CONTROL 6 FUNCTIONS

..... ACCESSORY STORAGE KIT

..... ACC. COIN BOX ON/OFF + DETERGENT A, B

..... ACCESS. WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN DUO 7P

..... ACCESSORY JUNCTIONBOX REMOTE/SLAVE

Delta Booster Lance

..... SINGLE LANCE W/1511 BROWN L 160BAR



..... SINGLE LANCE W/1513 RED L 160BAR



..... SINGLE LANCE W/1520 GREEN L 160BAR



..... SINGLE LANCE W/15075 ORANGE L 160BAR



..... SINGLE LANCE BLACK .1530 27 BAR-2100L/H



Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 3M-160/770 PA	
MH 4M-130/720 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FA	
MH 4M-180/860 FAL	
MH 4M-200/960 FA	
MH 4M-200/960 FAX	
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 4M-220/1000 FA	
MH 4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH 5M-200/960 FA	
MH 5M-200/960 FAX	
MH 5M-210/1100 FA	
MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH 5M-150/750 E12	
MH 5M-150/750 E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000	
MC 2C-180/700 PE	
MC 3C-165/810 PE	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC 5M-240/870 PE	
MC 5M-250/1000 PE	
MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 5M-220/1000 PE	
MH 7P-200/1200 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 1.60/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	
SH SOLAR 5M-165/1100 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403183
	106403199
	106268075
	107371020
	107371023
	107371024
	107371028
	107371025
	107371026
	107371029
	107371027
	107371022
	107371013
	6300848
	6300851
	6300849
	6300852
	6300847

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Delta Booster Lance

SINGLE LANCE BLUE .1508 80BAR-1020L/H

SINGLE LANCE W/1506 SILVER 160BAR

SINGLE LANCE WHITE .1515 27BAR- 1020L/H

SINGLE LANCE YELLOW.1511 107BAR-1560L/H

SINGLE LANCE W/1513 WHITE+YELLOW 100BAR

SINGLE LANCE W/1515 GREEN+YELLOW 100BAR

SINGLE LANCE W/1530 BLACK+YELLOW 100BAR

SINGLE LANCE W/1531 BROWN+YELLOW 100BAR

- MC 2C-120/520 T
- MC 2C-120/520 XT
- MC 2C-140/610 XT
- MC 2C-150/650
- MC 2C-150/650 XT
- MC 3C-140/660
- MC 3C-150/660
- MC 3C-150/660 XT
- MC 3C-160/770
- MC 3C-170/820
- MC 3C-170/820 XT
- MC 4M-140/620
- MC 4M-160/620
- MC 4M-160/620 XT
- MC 4M-180/720
- MC 4M-180/740 XT
- MC 5M-180/840
- MC 5M-180/840 XT
- MC 5M-200/1000
- MC 5M-200/1000 XT
- MC 5M-200/1050
- MC 5M-200/1050 FA
- MC 5M-200/1050 XT
- MC 5M-220/130
- MC 5M-220/130 XT
- MC 5M-220/130 FA
- MC 5M-220/130 XT FA
- MC 6P-100/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
- MC 6P-180/1300 FA
- MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
- MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT
- MC 6P-250/1100 FA
- MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
- MC 8P-160/2500
- MC 8P-160/2500 ST
- MC 8P-180/2100
- MH 1G-110/600
- MH 2C-145/600
- MH 2C-145/600 X
- MH 2C-170/690
- MH 2C-170/690 X
- MH 2C-190/780
- MH 2C-190/780 X
- MH 2M-140/600 X
- MH 2M-155/660 X
- MH 3M-140/580 PA



Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH-3M-160/770 PA	
MH-4M-130/720 FA	
MH-4M-180/860 FA	
MH-4M-180/860 FAL	
MH-4M-200/960 FA	
MH-4M-200/960 FAX	
MH-4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH-4M-220/1000 FA	
MH-4M-220/1000 FAX	
MH-5M-200/960 FA	
MH-5M-200/960 FAX	
MH-5M-210/1100 FA	
MH-5M-210/1100 FAX	
MH-5M-150/750 E12	
MH-5M-150/750 E24	
MH-6P-175M/250 FA	
MH-6P-175M/250 FAX	
MH-6P-200/1300 FA	
MH-6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH-7P-180/1260 FA	
MH-7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH-8P-180/2000	
MC-2C-180/700 PE	
MC-3C-165/810 PE	
MC-5M-195/1000 DE	
MC-5M-225/910 PE PLUS	
MC-5M-240/870 PE	
MC-5M-250/1000 PE	
MC-5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	
MC-7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	
MH-5M-200/1000 DE	
MH-5M-220/1000 PE	
MH-7P-200/1200 DE	
MH-7P-220/1120 PE	
MH-7P-220/1300 DE	
SC-UNO-4M-140/620 P5	
SC-UNO-4M-160/720 P5	
SC-UNO-5M-200/1050	
SC-UNO-5M-200/1050 L	
SC-UNO-6P-170/610	
SC-UNO-7P-180/7200	
SC-DUO-6P-170/3220	
SC-DUO-7P-180/2400	
SC-DELTA-6P-160/4500-3 EU	○ ○ ○
SC-DELTA-6P-160/6000-4 EU	○ ○ ○
SC-DELTA-6P-160/9000-6 EU	○ ○ ○
SC-DELTA-8P-100/10000-4-400/3/50 EU	○ ○ ○
SC-DELTA-8P-100/15000-6-400/3/50 EU	○ ○ ○
SC-DELTA-8P-100/7500-3-400/3/50 EU	○ ○ ○
SH-SOLAR-5M-165/1100 D	
SH-SOLAR-7P-170/1200 D	
SH-SOLAR-7P-170/1200 D55	
SH-SOLAR-8P-180/2000 D	
SH-SOLAR-7P-135/875 E18	
SH-SOLAR-7P-170/1200 E18	
SH-SOLAR-7P-170/1200 E36	
SH-SOLAR-7P-170/1200 E54	
SH-SOLAR-5M-150/1020 G	
SH-SOLAR-7P-170/1200 G	
SH-TRUCK-5M-180/970	
SH-TRUCK-7P-175/1260	
SH-AUTO-5M-100/500 D	
SH-AUTO-5M-100/500 D55	
SH-AUTO-5M-100/500 E	
	6300850
	6300870
	6300846
	6300853
	106403201
	106403204
	106403202
	106403203

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

Increased flexibility with Nilfisk Accessories & Options

The SC UNO, SC DUO and SH SOLAR can be equipped with an electronic control board. This gives the possibility to use a wide range of FACTORY-MOUNTED options and equipment such as remote control, coin boxes, pressure relief... The use of options means that a standard machine is quickly and easily configured to become a customer-specific solution.

Item no.:	Accessory or Factory Mounted Option	Description	SC UNO 4M PS	SC UNO 5M L	SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P	SC DUO 6P, 7P
107371020	Accessory	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (only for SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371022	Accessory	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min				X (only for SC DUO 7P requires 1 WBT)
107371023	Accessory	Water Inlet Security			X	X
107371024	Accessory	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water pressure is lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371025	Accessory	2 x High pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371026) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour). Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371026	Accessory	Remote Control 6 functions Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371027	Accessory	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (EUR, CHF, GBP) Coiner can be teached all coins) Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371028	Accessory	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and relieve the pressure in the high pressure line. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371029	Accessory	Accessory Storage and high pressure hose Can storage 3 lances, one foam sprayer and high pressure hose.	X	X	X	X
107371013	Accessory	Junctionbox Remote/slave. Connection box for remote control extension cable. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371000	Factory Mounted Option	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371014	Factory Mounted Option	Water Inlet Security Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371003	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts UNO		X	X	
107371004	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts DUO				X
107371005	Factory Mounted Option	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.			X	X
107371006	Factory Mounted Option	2 x High Pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371007) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour).			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371007	Factory Mounted Option	Remote Control 6 functions			X	X
107371008	Factory Mounted Option	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (Coiner is for EUR, CHF, GBP coins) Coiner can be teached coins from all other kind of currencies.			X	X
107371009	Factory Mounted Option	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and pressure relief the high pressure line.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371010	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M-L		X		
107371011	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M			X	
107371012	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 6P - 7P			X	

Option	Description	SH SOLAR D/G	SH SOLAR E
		Item No.	Item No.
High Pressure detergent manual use	Injection of detergent under high pressure, manually controlled at the machine.	107340903	na
	If WBT is added max. inlet of water temperatur for SC UNO 4M+5M = 40 degrees If WBT is added max. inlet of water temperatur for SC UNO/DUO 6P+7P = 70 degrees		
Cold/Warm switchover EH	Allows double water inlet (either hot or cold) and switchover between sources.	na	107370959
1 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 1 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or box.	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons
2 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 2 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or coin box.	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons
Option Automatic Pressure relief	If the system is not in use for 10 minutes (or 20 seconds after the system closes down), a valve opens and relieves the pressure in the high pressure piping line. The entire system is free of pressure and must afterwards be started again.	107370966	107370966
No-Scale Unti SOLAR Option	Prevents scale in the boiler or internal water tank.	107370958	107370958
Low water security - 1 bar	Pressure switch on water inlet of the stationary unit. Set to 1 bar. Inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.	107340905	Standard
Water inlet security option	Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops.	107340910	na
Remote control boxes	On-Off = 2 buttons On-Off+1 function (burner or option) = 3 buttons On-Off+2 functions (burner or option) = 4 buttons On-Off+3 functions (burner or option) = 5 buttons Mains cut off button	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277
Coin boxes €½	Mechanical, simple on-off, €½	54328	54328
Coin boxes €1	Mechanical, simple on-off, €1	54329	54329
Coin boxes Token	Mechanical, simple on-off, Tokens	54330	54330
Coin boxes €½, incl. Detergent	Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €½	54332	54332
Coin boxes €1, incl. Detergent	Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €1	54333	54333
Coin boxes Token, incl. Detergent	Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, Token	54334	54334
FROST PROTECTION - Standard	Water wasted/no recirculation. Requires a built-in pressure relief. Change gun to "weeping gun".	107370954	107370954
FROST PROTECTION - Deluxe	incl. heating unit	107370955	107370955
M.M.O.	Allows connection of up to 3 SOLAR units together	107370964	107370964
Closed air intake for gas models	Closed air intake for gas models	107370965	107370965
Stainless steel parts G/GH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370963 (G+GH)	
Stainless steel parts D/EH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370962 (D)	107370962 (EH)
2 x chemical magnet valve	Requires control kit	107360901	
Winter gun - 12 bar	For frost protection - water wasted	106402243	106402243



Liquid Sprayers are hand-held low pressure manual sprayers. Specific models can be used with aggressive detergents and acids.

PRODUCTS	1,5P	5S	10SP	20S
Alcohol	○	●	●	●
Chlorine			○	
Alcaline	○	○	○	○
Solvents	●	●	●	●
Mineral Oil	○	●	●	●
Acids automotive			○	
Acides Hygiene			○	

- Very Suitable
- Limited Suitable



1.5

8P

5S

10SP

20S

TECHNICAL DATA	1.5	8P	5S	10SP ¹⁾	20S
Pump pressure (bar)	2	4	6	6	6
Tank capacity (l)	1.25	8	5	10	20
Working pressure (bar/psi)	2/29	3/43	6/87	6/87	6/87
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	40	50	30	50
Length of hose (m)	-	1.3	1.4	2	4
Seal	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton
Compressed air connection	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
With hand pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Metal nozzle with regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter (mm)	130	200	180	210	210
Height (mm)	300	620	460	580	890
Weight (kg)	0.4	2.2	3.5	6.2	7.5
ITEM NO.	80853	25598	7110005	7110010	7110020

ACCESSORIES	1.5	8P	5S	10SP ¹⁾	20S
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)			● / 7110420		
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)				● / 7110403	● / 7110403
Manual pump, complete			● / 7110241		
Hose			● / 7110428	● / 7110431	● / 7110401
Spray gun, Pro acces			○ / 4810328	○ / 4810328	
Foam nozzle G 1/4			○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057

¹⁾ The 10SP is a stainless steel tank for durability, with a polyethylene internal liner for use with detergents containing chlorine or those with a pH below 3.

○ Supplementary accessories adapters not required
 ● Standard equipment or recommended equipment

The product increases cleaning width and reduces cleaning time compared to standard lances and nozzles in a very cost effective way. The HydroScrub's are robust and efficient surface cleaners for floor, wall or table cleaning tasks.

Application and customer groups:

The HydroScrub's are perfect tools for cleaning of surfaces in the automotive/transport segment, in food industries and for craftsmen. The different models can be used on machines in the low end, part of the middle range and the low and part of the high range of High Pressure Washers.

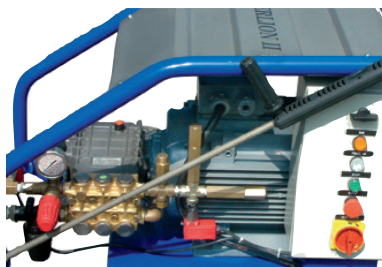


The HydroScrub is an effective tool for cleaning various large flat surfaces, and must be connected to Nilfisk high pressure washers fitted with the original size of nozzle.

How to choose the correct nozzles

Nilfisk machine Standard nozzle	You need:	Item no: 1 st nozzle	Item no: 2 nd nozzle	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
.0275	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	•			
.0300	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	•			
.0340	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0350	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0370	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0400	2 x .0200	102802852	102802852		•		
.0400	1 x .0165 + 1 x .0285	102802851	102802854	•			
.0435	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	•	•		
.0450	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	•	•		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0275	102802852	101117692		•		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0285	102802852	102802854	•			•
.0500	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0500	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	•			
.0530	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0530	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	•			
.0550	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0550	2 x .0285	102802854	102802854	•			
.0600	2 x .0300	101117695	101117695		•	•	•
.0640	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		•	•	•
.0650	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		•	•	•
.0680	2 x .0340	101119735	101119735		•	•	•
.0700	2 x .0350	101119736	101119736		•	•	•
.0750	1 x .0350 + 1 x .0400	101119736	101119738		•	•	•
.0800	2 x .0400	101119738	101119738		•	•	•
.0850	2 x .0435	101119739	101119739		•	•	•
.0900	2 x .0450	101119740	101119740		•	•	•
.0950	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		•	•	•
.1000	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		•	•	•
.1100	2 x .0550	101119743	101119743			•	•
.1200	2 x .0600	101119744	101119744			•	•
.1300	2 x .0650	101119746	101119746			•	•
.1500	2 x .0750	101119749	101119749			•	•
.1590	2 x .0800	101119750	101119750			•	•

TECHNICAL DATA	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
Diameter, cabinet (mm)	300	400	500	500
Side bar mountable on cabinet	Yes	No	No	No
Cabinet material	Injection moulded ABS	Injection moulded ABS	Stainless steel	Injection moulded ABS
Bearing for rotating arm:	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing
Min/max. water flow (l/h)	420 / 750	600 / 1200	1000 / 2000	750 / 1400
Max pressure (bar)	200	250	250	250
Max temperature inlet water °C	60	60	60	60
Nozzles included	Yes	No	No	No
Machine use on - nozzle size	.0275 - .0550	.0340 - .1000	.0600 - .1590	.0475 - .1590
ITEM NO.	106403187	106403157	106403158	106403159



Powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users

- High pressure 350-500 bar
- Solid, galvanized and powder-coated frame
- Stainless steel top cover for protection and hose storage
- Big handle for easy maneuvering and storage of cables and hoses
- Compact design – can go through a standard size door
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Inlet filtration system

Heavy-duty high pressure water blasters offer powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users. Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces.

- Cleaning scaffolding material
- Cleaning construction machinery and equipment
- Removing lime scale deposits and marine growth
- Deck cleaning and cleaning of cargo hold



TECHNICAL DATA	MERLION 350	MERLION 500
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	350/35	500/50
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	9.5	7.7
Water flow (l/h)	1260	960
Pump (RPM)	1450/1750	1450/1750
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	30
Power consumption (kW)	15	15
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/Hz/A)	380-415/3/50/29 or 440-460/3/60/29	380-415/3/50/30 or 440-460/3/60/30
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	1057x494x938	1057x494x938
Weight (kg)	235	240
El-cable, oil resistant (M)	15	15
Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4"	0005/0005	0003/0003
FEATURES		
20 Hp motor	●	●
Automatic start/stop with timer	○	○
Triplex pump with ceramic plunges	●	●
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HP hose	15 m (1/2")	15 m (1/2")
Lance	single	single
Gun	dry shut P.A. - model 551180	dry shut P.A. - model 551180
ITEM NO. 50 HZ	700995884	700995874
ITEM NO. 60 HZ	700995885	700995875



Be sure you have the right too for the job

- High pressure 500-800 bar
- Solid, galvanized and powder-coated frame
- Non-corrosive material used in pumps and fittings
- Unique pump design with 3 ceramic plungers
- Built-in stainless unloader/safety valve
- Start-up accumulator
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Low water level cut-off switch
- Built-in trigger gun holder and cable holder
- Drip return ensuring long seal life and drip free operation (MERMAID 800)
- Identical suction and discharge valves, easily replaceable (MERMAID 800)

Perfect for deck cleaning and cleaning cargo holds. Furthermore, they offer dust free sandblasting. These machines are designed not only to clean surfaces, but also to blast off scale, grime, rust, graffiti and even cut through concrete.

- Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces
- Dust free sand blasting
- Concrete removal



TECHNICAL DATA	MERMAID 500	MERMAID 800
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	500/50	800/80
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	16.3	13.7
Water flow (l/h)	1800	1200
Pump (RPM)	1450/1750	1450/1750
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	30
Power consumption (kW)	30	30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A)	380-415/3/50/46 or 440-460/3/60/46	380-415/3/50/50 or 440-460/3/60/50
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	1495x980x1263	1495x980x1263
Weight (kg)	440	530
El-cable, oil resistant (M)	15	15
Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4"	0005/0005	0003/0003
FEATURES		
40 Hp motor	•	•
80 l water brake tank	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•
Stainless steel pump head		•
Built-in safety valve	•	•
5 x Ceramic plunges	•	•
3 x Tungsten carbide plunges		•
Built-in booster pump		•
25 micron filtration system		•
Duplex-steel valves, with stainless steel casing		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HP hose	20 m (½")	20 m (½")
Lance	single	single
Gun	dry shut P.A. - model 551180	dry shut P.A - dump gun w/ by-pass
ITEM NO. 50 HZ	700995244	700995250
ITEM NO. 60 HZ	700995245	700995251

Technologies - designed to meet our customer needs!

Nilfisk offers you a complete range of innovative and powerful Wet&Dry vacuum cleaners - all designed to accommodate not only your most demanding professional cleaning needs, but also to match your specific level of requirements in terms of suction power, with features such as advanced filtration, very low noise, high performance and automatic or semi-automatic filter cleaning.

XtremeClean™

This advanced technology delivers automatic filter cleaning while you work at full vacuum performance. Using either valve or servo based solutions, XtremeClean™ ensures an even longer lifetime, high efficiency and prevents power loss through restricted airflow – without interruptions.

InfiniClean™

InfiniClean™ automatically cleans the filter during operation using a reversed air pulse that is activated every 15 seconds – increasing the airflow up to 20%. The durable and washable PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane can be used for both wet and dry pick-up.

Push&Clean™

This technology allows fast and simple cleaning of the filter cartridge. When pushing the filter cleaning button, the surrounding air enters the filter cartridge in the opposite direction. Dirt is blasted off the filter and the suction performance is high again. A comfortable, powerful yet gentle way of cleaning the filter.

MultiFit™

MultiFit was conceived so that all suction hoses, regardless of whether the diameter is 27, 32, 36, 38 or 50 mm, can be connected to the vacuum without further expenditure. On most models, the MultiFit hose inlet gives the flexibility to choose between universal or AntiStatic hoses.

SoftStart™

A voltage dropout can lead to system break downs if the appliance is sensitive to voltage fluctuation. SoftStart keeps the starting current low and reduces voltage dropout. The function is certified by an independent testing institution.

AntiStatic

The friction of dust particles can a buildup of static electricity in the hose which can cause electrical shocks or even ignite explosive material or combustible dust. The Nilfisk AntiStatic system means that the vacuum inlet fittings are earthed and electrostatic charges are prevented.

AutoOnOff™

By connecting the tool directly to the machine, dust is vacuumed directly from source and the vacuum is switched automatically on and off with the tool. Follow up controls are included for the complete emptying of the suction hose and continuous power regulation.

SystemEC™

The SystemEC, used in all Nilfisk ATEX ZONE 22 vacuums, is a single-phase drive system developed with an electronically commutated direct current motor. The motor is electronically controlled, making carbon brushes unnecessary.

FlowSensor™

This patented technology, used in all Nilfisk H and M class and TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners electronically measures air flow directly with the use of two thermal gates. Air flow can be determined in all operating conditions regardless of hose diameter and/or power supply fluctuation.

Powerful, intelligent and economical - whichever cleaner you choose

Nilfisk offers a complete range of innovative and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaners – all designed to accommodate not only the most demanding professional’s cleaning needs, but also to match a specific level of requirements in terms of suction power. With features such as very low noise, high performance and automatic or semi-automatic filter cleaning, ‘Blue’ is simply the better option.

Commercial dry vacuum cleaner

The SALTIX 10 is a Commercial Dry Vacuum Cleaner and has been designed to meet the needs of contract cleaners, hotels, shops and offices and any customer looking for an efficient, easy-to-use vacuum cleaner.

Besides that, SALTIX 10 is a high-end energy saving product which gives you the possibility to save money and also reduce your environmental impact.



Compact single-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners

All machines in the AERO 21, 26 & 31 range feature the Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system. The AERO offers a range of containers with different capacities. The 21 and 31 range also offers a model with stainless steel container, called INOX.

The AERO delivers high performance in a compact package, with high working capacity and low noise. The AERO range comes with a complete selection of useful accessories.

Commercial wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The MAXXI II platform combines productivity, high quality and ease-of-use into a workhorse of a wet and dry vacuum cleaner. It is your trusted tool when an area needs fast and efficient cleaning with minimal disruption of daily activities.

MAXXI II is ideally suited for demanding jobs, especially in rough and wet environments such as building sites and light industry, and for cleaning up after plumbers, electricians and other contractors.



ATTIX range – top performance with less hassle

The ATTIX range is designed for demanding clean-up applications – always with the user in mind. Each machine delivers high productivity and efficiency wherever heavy cleaning is necessary or where potentially hazardous dust needs to be safely collected.

Industrial single-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners



The ATTIX 30, 40 & 50 combines superior suction power and innovative features. Silent and mobile, Wet or Dry - wherever high performance and robustness is required. Available with the Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system.



The ATTIX 33 & 44 represent superior dust extraction for professional and safe cleaning and are robust and easy to handle – especially when transportation from one site to another is required. All models offer flexible storage solutions for tools and accessories, so everything you need is at hand.



The ATTIX 7 is perfect for users who need big capacity and features that focus on efficiency. Our most silent vacuum ever, with superior suction performance, stainless steel tilt or lift-out container, XtremeClean™ automatic filter cleaning, antistatic capability and more.



The ATTIX 9 is designed with dual motors to withstand the toughest applications. With the ATTIX 9 range, the high end of the industrial vac line of Nilfisk is complete. A versatile, high performance unit for demanding everyday vacuuming.

Industrial single- and three-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The ATTIX 115, 125, 145 & 155 industrial vacuum cleaner range is ideal for liquids or solid materials with a performance to deal with any cleaning and maintenance situation. The robust steel construction, powerful turbine and the big container on wheels deliver high reliability and mobility capable of hard work 24 hours a day.



Self-service vacuum cleaners

Modern, attractive and flexible. Developed primarily for use in filling stations, the SB Series is built for the rigours of outdoor use in all kinds of weather.

Coin-operated self-service vacuums with special requirements and single or dual motor machines are available. All models use a simple cloth filter system for easy maintenance. Engineered to perfection, down to the smallest detail.



The ATTIX Safety range – a solution for every need

Hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk health and safety vacuum cleaners span all dust classes – **L** (low), **M** (medium), **H** (high), **Asbestos** and explosive dusts classified as **ATEX Type 22**.



L-class safety vacuums

Dusts from class L may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include dusts with OEL values $> 1 \text{ mg/m}^3$. This is the standard for simple, harmless dust such as house dust and materials such as soil.



M-class safety vacuums

Dusts from classes L and M may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all health-endangering, noncarcinogenic dusts with OEL-values $> 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ and wood dusts.

Application: Industry sectors such as chemicals, wood, plastics, metal, pharmaceuticals, paper and textiles; for craftsmen including carpenters, joiners and painters. If you are working with M-Class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution right here.



H-class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L, M and H including Asbestos may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all health-endangering dusts with OEL-values $> 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.

Application: Industry and trade sectors such as chemicals, plastics, pharmaceuticals, mining, paper and textiles; for craftsmen such as roofers and painters. If you are working with H-Class hazardous dust, this is the ideal solution for you.



ATEX zone 22 safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L and M as well as explosive dusts may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all noncarcinogenic dusts with OEL values $> 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ and/or flammable dusts in ATEX ZONE 22 applications.

Application: Industry and trade sectors such as chemicals, wood, plastics, metal, pharmaceuticals, paper and textiles; for craftsmen such as carpenters, bakers and floor layers.

If you are working in an ATEX ZONE 22 explosive dust environment, this is the perfect machine for you. Choose from many different container sizes and performance levels, all with features that will enhance your working efficiency and minimize your operating costs.

Energy labelling

You might already be familiar with the energy label from washing machines, refrigerators and other household appliances. We are now also ready and all set to introduce energy labeling on our consumer and commercial dry vacuum cleaners.

As of September, 2017, new regulations from the European Union become effective; Energy labeling and Eco design requirements in order to reduce the energy consumption of vacuum cleaners. Applicable for Nilfisk commercial Dry Vacuum Cleaners ONLY.

How to read the label:

Shows available energy ratings →

Shows energy rating for the product →

Shows energy consumption/year with the provided nozzle →

Shows dust re-emission rating →

Shows sound level for the product (IEC/EN 60335-2-69) →

Shows dust pickup rating on carpet →

Shows dust pickup rating on hard floor →

New Energy and Eco design regulations requirements from the European Union

What does this mean to you?

- That you can be sure that we as a manufacturer deliver products that adheres to the new legislation
- That you will receive the energy label enclosed in the box
- That you might save money by investing in a high-end energy saving product
- That you will reduce the environmental impact





Your reliable and compact choice for everyday use

- Weighs just 5.2 kg making it easy to move from place to place
- Large 10 litre container with 8 litre dust bag net filling
- Detachable orange cord
- Entire machine, including hose and wand, can be carried safely and comfortably in one hand
- Optional certified HEPA filter available for higher filtration level
- Lightweight aluminium tube

The high performance motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out. The very high filling capacity of the SALTIX 10 means less time spent changing dust bags and the lightweight design makes it easy to move from place to place.

The SALTIX 10 is ideal for cleaning of offices and shops.



TECHNICAL DATA	SALTIX 10
Airflow rate (l/min.)	32
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	22
Power Piec (W)	800
Sound pressure level dB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69	62
Dust bag capacity (l)	8
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220/50-60
Weight (kg)	5.5
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	395x340x390
Energy efficiency class	A
Dust pick up on carpet	na
Dust pick up on hard floor	C
Dust re-emission class	A
Sound power level dB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69	73
Annual energy consumption (kWh/year)	25
FEATURES	
Detachable cord	•
Dust bag (1 pcs)	•
Cable storage	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
SACK FILTER	147 1432 500
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU	107402676
HOSE CPL D32	147 0765 500
EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM	011 6431 500
NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32	140 6700 570
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	140 8244 500
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK	147 0146 500
HEPA FILTER H13	147 1250 500
ITEM NO.	107415328



Simple and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories

MAXXI II 35 offers easy and efficient wet & dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter allows the machine to be used for both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. Thanks to MultFit connection the MAXXI II tools are compatible with all ATTIX accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 35 WD
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2880
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Piec (W)	1250
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	62
Tank capacity (l)	35
Dust bag capacity (l)	18
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60
Weight (kg)	12.5
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10/EU
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	460x420x740
FEATURES	
Tube holder	•
Dual filter system	•
Accessory holders	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407297
WET FILTER	107407299
HOSE D32 1.9M CPL	107407308
EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS	107407309
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT	107416575
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH	107407311
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	107407312
CREVICE NOZZLE D32	107407334
ITEM NO.	107405165



Simple and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Standard tipping mechanism
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance
- When tipping, the container pivots on the steel push handle

MAXXI II 55 offers easy and efficient wet & dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter makes it possible to clean both wet and dry applications without the need to spend time on changing filters. Thanks to MultFit all MAXXI II tools are compatible with the ATTIX accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2880	4320
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20	210/21
Power Piec (W)	1250	2400
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	64	66
Tank capacity (l)	55	55
Dust bag capacity (l)	28	28
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Weight (kg)	24.5	25.5
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10/EU	10/EU
Hose length (m)	2.5	2.5
Length x width x height (mm)	840x620x1000	840x620x1000
FEATURES		
Tube holder	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•
Cable storage	•	•
Accessory holders	•	•
Drain hose	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407300	107407300
WET FILTER	107407302	107407302
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL	107407336	107407336
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS	107407337	107407337
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT	107416577	107416577
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH	107407339	107407339
CREVICE NOZZLE D40	107408850	107408850
ITEM NO.	107405166	107405167



Simple and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Standard tipping mechanism
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance
- When tipping, the container pivots on the steel push handle

MAXXI II 75 offers easy and efficient wet & dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter makes it possible to clean both wet and dry applications without the need of changing filters. Thanks to MultFit all MAXXI II tools are compatible with the ATTIX accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2880	4320
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20	210/21
Power Piec (W)	1250	2400
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	64	66
Tank capacity (l)	75	75
Dust bag capacity (l)	44	44
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Weight (kg)	27	28
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10/EU	10/EU
Hose length (m)	2.5	2.5
Length x width x height (mm)	840x620x1000	840x620x1000
FEATURES		
Tube holder	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•
Cable storage	•	•
Accessory holders	•	•
Drain hose	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407300	107407300
WET FILTER	107407302	107407302
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL	107407336	107407336
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS	107407337	107407337
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT	107416577	107416577
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH	107407339	107407339
CREVICE NOZZLE D40	107408850	107408850
ITEM NO.	107405168	107405169

AERO 21 / AERO 21 INOX - Compact single-phase wet & dry vacs



Compact wet&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and simple features

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stable wheels and ergonomic design for safe operation

AERO 21 is the smallest model in the AERO series with compact design and easy to use features such as Push&Clean filter cleaning system and convenient accessory storage. The 20 liter machine has efficient suction performance and is found with optional INOX stainless steel container with robust trolley and lifting handle. Power socket with AutoOnOff is found on (-21) models, which activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. AERO 21 offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.



TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21	210/21	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250	1250	1250
Power Piec (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	20	20	20	20
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	375x385x505	390x400x525	375x385x505	390x400x525
Weight (kg)	7.5	8.5	7.5	8.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Stainless steel container		•		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools			•	•
Extra socket for tool			•	•
Hose holder			•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
Container lift/tilt handle		•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
SUCTION HOSE D32x1900 CPL.	107405600	107405600		
SUCTION HOSE D32x2500 CPL.			107405599	107405599
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	107400032	107400032	107400032	107400032
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32			107409977	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D -KIT	107402706	107402706	107402706	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295	14295	14295
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	107406600	107406602	107406601	107406603



Compact wet&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and ergonomic design

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory/cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage
- Optional cable rewind model
- L-class model with variable speed control

AERO 26 is the featuring model of the AERO series with high focus on application and end-user needs. Push&Clean filter cleaning system and exhaust air blow function is found on all models together with flexible and convenient accessory storage. The 25 liter machine has efficient suction performance and is available with optional cable rewind system. Power socket with AutoOnOff is found on (-21) models, which activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. The AERO 26 offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.



TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21	235/23.5
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250	1500
Power Pic (W)	1000	1000	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	25	25	25
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	375x390x530	375x390x530	375x390x530
Weight (kg)	9	9	9
El cable (m)	5	5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES			
Softstart			•
Motor speed control			•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
Cable rewind	•		
L-class hazardous dust approval			•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•
Container lift/tilt handle	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
SUCTION HOSE D32x1900 CPL.	107405600		
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.		107406115	
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.			107409976
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		302000529	302000529
TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST	107402654		
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		107409977	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D -KIT		107402706	107402706
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM	302002365		
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA			6086
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295	14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509	302002509	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490
TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31			107409980
ITEM NO.	107406605	107406606	107406608



Stainless wet&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and big capacity

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stainless steel container
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage

AERO 31 INOX is the big capacity model of the AERO series with high focus on application and end-user needs. Push&Clean filter cleaning system and exhaust air blow function is standard together with flexible and convenient accessory storage. The 30 liter machine has efficient suction performance and a durable stainless steel container with robust trolley. Power socket with AutoOnOff activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. The AERO 31 INOX offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.



TECHNICAL DATA

AERO 31-21 PC INOX

Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250
Power Pic (W)	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64
Container volume (l-max)	30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	390x400x635
Weight (kg)	10.5
El cable (m)	5
Main filter type	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean
FEATURES	
Stainless steel container	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Extra socket for tool	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.	107406115
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D -KIT	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490
ITEM NO.	107406607



Silent and mobile wet & dry industrial vacuum cleaners with superior suction power

- Low working sound level
- SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

ATTIX 30 series represent our compact and powerful range of all purpose Wet&Dry vacuum cleaners - a perfect solution for craftsmen on the move. The ergonomic design and low noise level emphasise our focus on real user benefits and longer working time.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700	3700	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1500	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595
Weight (kg)	10	10	10	10
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system		Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart			•	•
Anti-static system			•	•
Motor speed control				•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools				•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Extra socket for tool			•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000				302000473
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	107409976	107409976	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	107400032	107400032	107400032	
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR				302000529
TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38				60916
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32			107409977	
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D -KIT	107402706	107402706	107402706	
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.				302003666
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115			14295	
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084	6084	6084
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	107413590	107413591	107413592	107407544



The perfect combination of high performance and robustness in moist applications

- High quality stainless steel container
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

ATTIX 40 is the ideal Wet&Dry vacuum cleaner, if you need high performance in combination with a compact quality stainless steel container. The robust and easy to clean stainless steel container and the high suction power makes ATTIX 40 the perfect solution for commercial and industrial use.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	37	37
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x735	450x440x735
Weight (kg)	13	14
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Motor speed control		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•
Storage of accessories	•	•
Extra socket for tool		•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948	
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		302001682
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		302000535
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.	302003666	
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	107413593	302003415



Superior suction power for high-frequency cleaning and large container volume

- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit
- AntiStatic System

ATTIX 50 combines high Wet&Dry performance with big container capacity - the ideal solution for demanding customers with high frequency cleaning. The improved ergonomic design ensures functional and user-friendly operation - all in all an efficient and reliable solution.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700	3200	3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	230/23	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1100	1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	47	47	47	47
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750
Weight (kg)	11	11	11	11
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	HEPA	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor		•	•	•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948			
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		302001682	302001682	302001682
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528	302000528		
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529		
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		302000535	302000535	302000535
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.	302003666	302003666		
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084		
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS			302000658	
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT			302003721	
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR			302003717	
ITEM NO.	302003411	107407545	107400412	107400411



Superior and powerful dust extractor

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99,9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration.
- 30 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 dust extractor series sets a new standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance and robust design, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a safe and reliable machine. ATTIX 33 comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400	1400
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x565
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5	16
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES			
Softstart	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
L-class hazardous dust approval		•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs			•
Tool box storage system			•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	107409976	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS			46691
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		107408074	
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529		
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM			302000535
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		107409977	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS			107416995
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331	302002331
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115			14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK			302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED			107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540	107413540
ADAPTER PLATE KIT			107413551
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS		107413553	
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT			107413552
ITEM NO.	107412101	107412103	107412104



Superior and large capacity dust extractor

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration.
- 42 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44 dust extractor series sets a new standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance and robust design, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a safe and reliable machine with large capacity. ATTIX 44 comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up bigger amounts of dust.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	42	42
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x605	565x385x650
Weight (kg)	16	17.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE	PTFE
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
L-class hazardous dust approval	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs		•
Tool box storage system		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		46691
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		302000535
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32	107409977	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS		107416995
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.	302003666	302003666
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115		14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK		302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540
ADAPTER PLATE KIT		107413551
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT		107413552
ITEM NO.	107412106	107412107



Unheard performance in a big capacity Wet&Dry vacuum cleaner

- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit
- AntiStatic system and Softstart

ATTIX 7 is perfect for users who need a big capacity and highly efficient vacuum cleaner with a robust steel chassis. This model has a high suction power with a low noise level. ATTIX 7 is a genuine solution for professional use within wet and dry applications.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3600	3800
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1500	1500
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57	57	57	59
Container volume (l-max)	70	70	70	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970	605x580x970	605x580x970	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	25	25	27	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET Nano	PET
Filter cleaning system			XtremeClean	
FEATURES				
Filter bag	•	•	•	•
Tilting container	•	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor				•
Extra socket for tool	•	•	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs			•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36x4000MM EVA	25537			
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691			
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER	5067			
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER		107406091	107406091	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS		107404520	107404520	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS			107400562	
ITEM NO.	302001523	302001525	302001533	302001536



Big capacity with disposal pump for demanding wet applications

- Built-in disposal pump for continuously and automatic liquid discharge
- Double filter sieve system in stainless steel
- IP68 plug connection
- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- AntiStatic system and Softstart

ATTIX 7 LIQUID VACUUM is specially designed for demanding wet applications like flood pickup, road spills and clean up after fires. Build for users who need easy liquid discharge, high suction power and robust construction combined with high mobility.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57	57
Container volume (l-max)	70	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970	510x480x875
Weight (kg)	33	31
El cable (m)	7.5	10
Main filter type	Wet filter sieve	Wet filter sieve
FEATURES		
Cable holder	•	•
Softstart	•	•
Tilting container	•	•
Motor speed control	•	•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
300 l/m auto. discharge pump	•	•
Ground fault circuit breaker (PRCD)		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT		302001677
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		46691
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		107408074
NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM WET		15349
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP		6084
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS	15475	15475
BOX FOR SUCTION HOSE ATTIX 7		302001554
ITEM NO.	302001529	107412020



Two-motor driven industrial Wet&Dry vacuum cleaners for the toughest applications

- Dual-motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The big capacity of 70 liter and stainless steel container keeps emptying to a minimum and ensures longer working time. High suction power and low sound enables ATTIX 961 to be used in a wide variety of conditions.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 961-01
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	580x600x970
Weight (kg)	30
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Tilting container	•
Anti-static system	•
Robust steel chassis	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA	302002796
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS	302002889
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT	107402474
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY	302002798
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP	302002890
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	302002900



Two-motor performance for heavy-duty cleaning

- Dual-motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The big capacity stainless steel container of the ATTIX 965-21 SD keeps emptying to a minimum and ensures longer working time. The practical SitDown container system makes emptying convenient for fast and productive cleaning.



TECHNICAL DATA

ATTIX 965-21 SD XC

Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Robust steel chassis	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	302002902



Superior suction power in a strong and flexible three-motor vacuum

- Three-motor industrial performance
- Comfortable grip and robust steel chassis for durability and easy mobility
- MultiFit adapter included for high flexibility in accessory choice
- Storage of accessories

ATTIX 115 & 125 are powered by 3x1000 Watt independent "by-pass" motors and offer 100 litres containers. The two models have an integrated durable polyester star-filter with big surface area, and the manual filter shaker on the top of the machine is easy-to-use and ensures a high efficiency of the filter.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01
Airflow rate (l/min.)	8100	8100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23
Power Piec (W)	3 x 1000	3 x 1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	71	71
Container volume (l-max)	100	100
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	800x600x1555	800x600x1555
Weight (kg)	68	73
El cable (m)	9	9
Main filter type	PET Starfilter	PET Starfilter
Filter cleaning system	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
FEATURES		
Anti-static system	•	•
Release container system	•	•
Chassis on wheels with brakes	•	•
Independent motor/switches	•	•
L class filter	•	
M class filter		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT	4072200392	4072200392
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS	40000338	
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS		40000699
SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS		40000892
REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG	Z5 60109	
ITEM NO.	4010500044	4010500045



Ideal for heavy industrial vacuum cleaning

- Powerful and reliable double side channel blower - needing no maintenance
- Comfortable grip and robust steel chassis for durability and easy mobility
- MultiFit adapter included for high flexibility in accessory choice
- Storage of accessories

Thanks to its high performances, ATTIX 145 & 155 are the ideal industrial three phase vacuum cleaners for the general cleaning in all kind of industry, especially when large quantity of dust have to be collected. The 100 liters steel container is ideal for collecting big amount of solid (e.g. metal chips) or liquids (e.g. oil and lubricants). The practical SitDown container system makes emptying convenient for fast and productive cleaning.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01
Airflow rate (l/min.)	5250	8600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	300/30	300/30
Power Pic (W)	2200	4000
Working sound level (dB(A))	68	72
Container volume (l-max)	100	100
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	1130x600x1530	1130x600x1530
Weight (kg)	114	139
El cable (m)	9	9
Main filter type	PET Starfilter	PET Starfilter
Filter cleaning system	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
FEATURES		
Anti-static system	•	•
Manometer	•	•
Release container system	•	•
Three phase side channel blower	•	•
Chassis on wheels with brakes	•	•
L class filter	•	•
Plug with phase inverter	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT	4072200392	4072200392
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS	40000338	40000338
ITEM NO.	4030500151	4030800366



Make a good profit with our made-to-measure solution

- Single or dual operation
- High performance and easy to use
- Washable cloth filter with high filtration
- Available in oil company colours and special coin or card reader versions

These coin-operated Self-Service vacuum cleaners fulfil all special requirements for filling stations and are built for outdoor use in all kinds of weather. Available with either single or twin motor operation and a simple cloth filter system for quick and easy maintenance.



TECHNICAL DATA	SB STATION	SB TANDEM
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4000	2 x 4000
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	235/23.5	2 x 235/23.5
Power Pmax (W)	1700	2 x 1700
Power Pic (W)	1400	2 x 1400
Working sound level (dB(A))	75	75
Container volume (l-max)	30	2 x 30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	822x546x2034	1183x546x2034
Weight (kg)	90	115
Main filter type	Needle felt	Needle felt
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
2 suction hoses		•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
Simple cloth filter system	•	•
Automatic hose retraction	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC	64084	64084
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE	7102	7102
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT	17069	17069
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC	302000305	302000305
ITEM NO.	65481	65482

ATEX ZONE 22 - Beware of explosive dust



With regard to Health and Safety vacuum cleaners, diseases are not the only danger. It is well-known that cotton or paper can burn, but also other materials such as flour or even metals can ignite. The presence of oxygen and an ignition source with sufficient energy and a flammable substance (gas, liquid or solid) are factors which can provoke an explosion. The finer the dust, the higher the risk of explosion!



With the ATEX directive 94/9/EC that came into force in July 2003, the removal and separation of explosive materials has become an international regulation. Many types of dust which are potentially explosive are classified as an ATEX (ATmosphere EXplosive) application and equipment must meet additional and very special requirements.

Nilfisk offers a range of safety vacuum cleaners to pick up explosive dust and separate it from the surrounding air. If dusts are to be vacuumed which are both explosive and hazardous, the vacuum must meet the requirements for both explosive and hazardous dust applications.

Additional test certificates and third party approvals

ATEX Directive 94/9/EC puts the burden on the manufacturer to ensure that products supplied for use in explosive atmospheres are ATEX compliant. This means that for a Health and Safety vacuum designed for use in an explosive atmosphere, the machine must be ATEX compliant with reference to the particular working environment. All Nilfisk TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners are ATEX compliant in ZONE 22, and this range of vacuum cleaners has passed a wide range of technical test requirements and third party approvals.

In addition to the normal requirements for a certified Health and Safety vacuum cleaner, some of the requirements to be met are listed below:

- Electric working materials must correspond to the regulations of the VDE 0165 "Setup of electrical equipment in explosive areas", for example EC system drives (free from sources of ignition).
- The machine must correspond to protection class IP 54 at least.
- Working materials must be marked with the occurring surface temperatures during constant use when these temperatures exceed 80°C. In addition, surface temperature must not exceed 135°C.
- Electric motors must be protected against short circuit, overheating due to overload or phase dropout.
- Air flow out of the vacuum must be directed in such a way that settled dust cannot be whirled up – exhaust speed max. 1 m/s at 50 mm above the floor.
- Conductive machine parts (including attachments such as the suction hose and hand tube) must be electrostatically earthed.
- Special coupling is to be used which secures the earthing and makes confusion with non-conductive attachment parts impossible
- Earthing resistance must not be higher than 1 MΩ.
- Container casing must be made of very non-flammable material.
- Vacuums should be clearly marked with a warning label stating "approved for use with flammable dusts in ZONE 22".
- The vacuum should also be marked with L-, M- or H-Class, depending on which requirements apply.

Nilfisk single-phase TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners for ATEX ZONE 22 are tested and certified with the following classification:

 II 3D Ex tD A22 T 135 °C IP54

Respiratory and skin diseases result in very high human costs

The handling of hazardous dust is a complex matter that demands innovative product development and competent engineering. As a specialist, Nilfisk offers proven, state-of-the-art solutions in every Hazard Class involving the demanding task of picking up health endangering dusts.

Working with hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk offers Health and Safety vacuum cleaners for hazardous dust classes – **L** (light), **M** (medium), **H** (high), and asbestos, and for explosive dusts classified as ATEX Type 22. All our solutions meet the new pan-European standards and bear all the necessary statutory test symbols. The entire range is designed for professionals who also demand low noise operation, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance.

SINCE 1997– EN 60335-2-69, IEC 60335-2-69		HAZARD TYPES	DISPOSAL
Dust classe / Zone	Max. permeability		
L	1%	Removes 99% of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dusts with OEL values > 1mg/m³ 	-
M	0.1%	Removes 99.9% of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dusts with OEL values > 0.1mg/m³ • Wood dust 	Low dust
H	0.005%	Removes 99.995% of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dusts with OEL values • Carcinogenic dusts • Dusts with germs or bacteria 	Dust free
Asbestos requirement	as H	• Asbestos dust	
Explosive dusts (ATEX Zone 22)	Type 22 - As Dust Class L, M or H, with additional requirements	• Dusts of dust explosion classes St1, St2 and St3 in ATEX Zone 22 (previously zone 11)	Basic machine for ATEX Zone 22 with test M or H



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust class L. These include dusts with OEL values > 1 mg/m³.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L and M. These include all healthendangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values > 0.1 mg/m³ and hardwood dusts.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L, M and H. These include all healthendangering dusts with OEL values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.



Asbestos is a group of naturally-occurring inorganic crystalline silicates which are found in the form of fibres. When subjected to mechanical loads these fibres can split, producing ever thinner fibres, which can consequently be deposited in the lungs. Asbestos is not used anymore, but a lot of materials and buildings that contain asbestos have to be renovated. Asbestos dusts are only permitted to be picked up with vacuum cleaners conforming to dust class H.



These vacuum cleaners are approved to pick up explosive/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22 as well as dust from dust classes L, M or H. Furthermore these vacuum cleaners are approved to be used as dust extractors.



Powerful and safe dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Push&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models.
- Dust class M and H certification including Asbestos
- Unique dual filter solution available for H-class/HEPA - including 3-stage filtration
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 30 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 M/H dust extractor series sets a standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance, robust design and dust class M/H certification, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine to protect workers health and safety. ATTIX 33 M/H comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous dust.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400	1400	1400
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE/Cellulose H-class	PTFE/Cellulose H-class	PTFE M-class	PTFE M-class
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	Push&Clean	InfiniClean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•		
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs			•	
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs			•	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•	•		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED	107413544	107413544		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	46691	46691	46691
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074	107408074	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535	302000535	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331		302002331
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY			60356	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED			107413543	107413543
FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA	107413555	107413555		
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	107413553	107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	107412184	107412183	107412180	107412179



Powerful and large capacity dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Push&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models.
- Dust class M and H certification including Asbestos
- Unique dual filter solution available for H-class/HEPA - including 3-stage filtration
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 42 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44 M/H dust extractor series sets a standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance, robust design and dust class M/H certification, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine with large capacity to protect workers health and safety. ATTIX 44 M/H comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up bigger amounts of hazardous dust.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	42	42
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x605	565x385x605
Weight (kg)	16	16
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE/Cellulose H-class	PTPE M-class
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Dual filter system	•	
Anti-static system	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs		•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs		•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED	107413544	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	46691
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY		60356
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.	302003666	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		107413543
FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA	107413555	
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	107412186	107412182



For the professionals that demand low noise, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance

- Approved for work with M-Class hazardous dust
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with Minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

If working in applications with M-Class hazardous dust, our series of M-class certified vacuum cleaners are the perfect solution. Choose from different container sizes and other features which enhance your working efficiency like filter cleaning system, automatic start/stop for power tools and AntiStatic hose system. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 761-2M XC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500
Power Pic (W)	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57
Container volume (l-max)	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	27
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PET Nano M-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Stainless steel container	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	302001535



When you don't want to compromise your working safety

- Approved for work with H-Class hazardous dust and asbestos
- Certified H-Class filter with 99.995 - 99.999% filtration efficiency
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

If working in applications with H-Class hazardous dust or asbestos, safe dust handling is a key parameter. Our series of certified H-class vacuum cleaners offers a convenient and easy-to-use solution with features which enhance safe working.

Choose from different container sizes and features like safety filter bag system, automatic start/stop for power tools and AntiStatic hose system. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3700	3700	3100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1300	1500	1500	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000	1200	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	57
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	47	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x750	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	10	10	11	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	H-class	H-class	H-class	H-class
Filter cleaning system		Push&Clean	Push&Clean	
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Airflow sensor	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system		•	•	•
Motor speed control				
Stainless steel container				•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•			
Safety filter bag 1 pcs		•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA		46948	46948	46948
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000	302000473			
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS				46691
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR		302000528	302000528	
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		302000529	302000529	
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.		302003666	302003666	
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA	6086			
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084			
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER		5067	5067	5067
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS	302000658	302000658	302000658	302000658
ITEM NO.	107407546	107400405	107400407	302001519



The most powerful vacuum for both M and H-Class hazardous dust

- Approved for both M- and H-Class hazardous dust.
- Dual motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Big surface H-Class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The ATTIX 965 H/M is a powerful two-motor vacuum cleaner, which is approved to be used for both M- and H-Class. Featuring XtremeClean automatic filter cleaning and stainless steel SitDown container - the perfect disposal concept for industrial use and health endangerous and carcinogenic dust. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
ITEM NO.	302002903



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
ANIMAL CARE SET Ø27MM 4-PCS																								
4-piece, 27 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3.5 m suction hose, universal, Ø27																								
Spiked currycomb, plastic, for long hair																								
Currycomb, plastic, for long hair																								
Brush currycomb, plastic, for short hair																								
HOSE SET Ø36MM 3 PCS																								
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
Adapter																								
CAR SET Ø36MM 3 PCS																								
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm																								
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber																								
HOME & OFFICE SET Ø36MM 5-PCS																								
5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium																								
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm																								
Combination nozzle																								
Brush nozzle, plastic, 230 mm																								
Radiator brush nozzle, plastic																								
TRADE AND IND. SET Ø36MM 5-PCS																								
5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
Large capacity floor nozzle with brush strips, 450 mm																								
Replacement rubber lips, for wet vacuuming																								
Flat rubber nozzle, oil and heat-resistant, 100 mm																								
WORKSHOP SET Ø36MM 6-PCS																								
6-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																								
Professional floor nozzle, 360 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber																								

o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



Accessory set	Item no.
ATTIX 33-01 IC	6095
ATTIX 33-2 LC	14289
ATTIX 33-2 LC MOBILE	6094
ATTIX 44-2 LC	6092
ATTIX 44-2 LC MOBILE	6093
ATTIX 751-11	
ATTIX 751-21	
ATTIX 761-21 XC	
ATTIX 791-21 EC	
ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	
ATTIX 751-71 WWF	
ATTIX 961-01	
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	
ATTIX 115-01	
ATTIX 125-01	
ATTIX 145-01	
ATTIX 155-01	
SB STATION	
SB TANDEM	
ATTIX 33-2H IC	63210
ATTIX 33-2H PC	25537
ATTIX 33-2M IC	46691
ATTIX 33-2M PC	29457
ATTIX 44-2H IC	
ATTIX 44-2M IC	
ATTIX 761-2M XC	
ATTIX 30-OH	
ATTIX 30-OH PC	
ATTIX 50-OH PC	
ATTIX 751-0H	
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	
	63211
	6084
	14295
	5067
	63212
	107400032
	14295
	8046
	6086
	5144
	63213
	107408074
	6084
	15348
	15352
	40456
	30200927
	25537
	46691
	107408074
	60356
	6084
	5067

○ Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)



SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------

WORKSHOP KIT BASIC D36MM 4PCS



4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection
 Curved hand tube, stainless steel
 2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel
 Professional floor nozzle, 400 mm
 Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

WORKSHOP HOSE KIT AS SYSTEM 36 6 PCS



6 pcs.
 Ø32x4000 mm AntiStatic Hose
 3 x 350 mm Extension Tube, stainless steel
 300 mm Floor Nozzle
 Curved hand tube, stainless steel
 Crevice Nozzle
 Tool Adapter, AS

WORKSHOP HOSE KIT SYSTEM 36 5-PCS



5 pcs.
 Ø32x3500 mm Universal Hose
 2 x 500 mm Extension Tube, chrome steel
 300 mm Floor Nozzle
 Crevice Nozzle
 Tool Adapter

WATER VACUUM SET Ø36MM 3-PCS



3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection
 2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel
 Special floor nozzle, plastic, 400 mm
 Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

BOILER SET Ø 36MM 4-PCS



4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection
 3 m suction hose, universal, Ø36
 Hand tube, stainless steel
 Universal nozzle, aluminium, 150 mm
 Crevice nozzle, 920 mm, chrome-plated

INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø36MM 4-PCS



4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection
 4 m suction hose, oil-resistant, Ø36
 Curved hand tube, stainless steel
 2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel
 Large capacity floor nozzle with rubber lips, 450 mm

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

○ Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



Accessory set	Item no.
ATTIX 33-01 IC	107401367
ATTIX 33-2L IC	302000528
ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	302000529
ATTIX 44-2L IC	302003666
ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	6084
ATTIX 751-11	
ATTIX 751-21	
ATTIX 761-21 XC	
ATTIX 791-21 EC	
ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	
ATTIX 751-71 WWF	
ATTIX 961-01	
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	
ATTIX 115-01	
ATTIX 125-01	
ATTIX 145-01	
ATTIX 155-01	
SB STATION	
SB TANDEM	
ATTIX 33-2H IC	107413546
ATTIX 33-2H PC	107413543
ATTIX 33-2M IC	107416995
ATTIX 33-2M PC	302002331
ATTIX 44-2H IC	46691
ATTIX 44-2M IC	29541
ATTIX 761-2M XC	302000535
ATTIX 30-OH	
ATTIX 30-OH PC	
ATTIX 50-OH PC	
ATTIX 751-0H	
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	
	107413545
	107409976
	302000529
	107402706
	29541
	107409977
	7727
	107408074
	5149
	6084
	60430
	46948
	46691
	5145
	17836
	63214
	61779
	46691
	107408074
	15349

○ Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)



OVEN CLEANING SET 3 PCS

3-piece, 38 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, heat resistant, Ø36

2.5 m anodised aluminium extension tube

Oven nozzle "XL", 400 mm



PIPE CLEANING SET Ø 38MM 4-PCS

4-piece, 38 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, universal, Ø38-Ø36

2.5 m extension tube, anodised aluminium

Pipe cleaning nozzles for 70-120 mm dia. pipes

Pipe cleaning nozzle for 120-220 mm dia. pipes



INDUSTRIAL SET 38

5-piece, 38 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, universal, Ø38

2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel

Curved hand tube, stainless steel

Industrial adjustable floor nozzle, 400 mm

Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm



INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø50MM 6-PCS

6-piece, 50 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, universal, Ø50

Curved extension tube, anodised aluminium

Industrial adjustable floor nozzle, 500 mm

Replacement rubber lips

Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm

Coarse dirt nozzle, aluminium, 200 mm



STANDARD VAC SET Ø50MM 3-PCS

3-piece, 50 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, universal, Ø50

Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber, 250 mm

Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm



CHIP SET Ø50MM 2-PCS

2-piece, 50 mm dia. connection

4 m heat resistant suction hose, Ø50

Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber, 250 mm

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
--	-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------

		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



Item no.	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 WWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-OH	ATTIX 30-OH PC	ATTIX 50-OH PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC				
14341	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o								o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
61779																																			
46691																																			
107408074																																			
15349																																			
63215	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	
15365																																			
15340																																			
7964																																			
8054																																			
302002881	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	
302002796																																			
107402474																																			
302002889																																			
302002798																																			
302002890																																			
63216	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o						o					o	o	o	
15358																																			
15335																																			
15343																																			
15346																																			
7102																																			
41100																																			
6085	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o				o	o	o	
15358																																			
7868																																			
7102																																			
61681	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o				o	o	o	
15182																																			
7868																																			

o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)



BUS SET Ø 50MM 6-PCS

6-piece, 50 mm dia. connection

16 m suction hose, universal, Ø50

2 x 560 mm extension tubes, plastic

Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm

Coarse dirt nozzle, aluminium, 200 mm

Suction brush, plastic

Hose holder

SALTIX 10

MAXXI II 35 WD

MAXXI II 55-1 WD

MAXXI II 55-2 WD

MAXXI II 75-1 WD

MAXXI II 75-2 WD

AERO 21-01 PC

AERO 21-01 PC INOX

AERO 21-21 PC

AERO 21-21 PC INOX

AERO 26-01 PC X

AERO 26-21 PC

AERO 26-2L PC

AERO 31-21 PC INOX

ATTIX 30-01

ATTIX 30-01 PC

ATTIX 30-11 PC

ATTIX 30-21 PC

ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX

ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX

ATTIX 50-01 PC

ATTIX 50-21 PC

ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



Item no.	Accessory set description
	ATTIX 33-01 IC
	ATTIX 33-2L IC
	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE
	ATTIX 44-2L IC
	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE
	ATTIX 751-11
	ATTIX 751-21
	ATTIX 761-21 XC
	ATTIX 791-21 EC
	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC
	ATTIX 751-71 WWF
	ATTIX 961-01
	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC
	ATTIX 115-01
	ATTIX 125-01
	ATTIX 145-01
	ATTIX 155-01
	SB STATION
	SB TANDEM
	ATTIX 33-2H IC
	ATTIX 33-2H PC
	ATTIX 33-2M IC
	ATTIX 33-2M PC
	ATTIX 44-2H IC
	ATTIX 44-2M IC
	ATTIX 761-2M XC
	ATTIX 36-OH
	ATTIX 36-OH PC
	ATTIX 50-OH PC
	ATTIX 751-0H
	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC

o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)



System 50 Hose Vacuum Cleaner



UNIV HOSE Ø 50X1750MM



UNI. HOSE Ø50X4000MM EVA/ABS

UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC

HOSE UNIVERSAL Ø50 EVA PER METRE



AS HOSED50X4000MM

HOSE OIL RESISTANT D50X40



HOSE HEAT RESIST. Ø 50X4000MM



METAL HOSE Ø50X4000MM



CHIPS HOSE Ø50X4000MM

HOSE CONNECTION Ø50 PVC

HOSE SLEEVE Ø50/50 ABS

System 50 Tube



CURVED HAND TUBE Ø50-36MM



CURVED ALU EXT.TUBE Ø50X1000



SUCTION TUBE Ø50 2X525MM PVC



ELBOW 90 Ø 50MM



ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT



ADAPTER Ø50-36MMX125



System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X350 PVC

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
UNIV HOSE Ø 50X1750MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. HOSE Ø50X4000MM EVA/ABS		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC		○	○	○	○	○																		
HOSE UNIVERSAL Ø50 EVA PER METRE		○	○	○	○	○																		
AS HOSED50X4000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE OIL RESISTANT D50X40		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE HEAT RESIST. Ø 50X4000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
METAL HOSE Ø50X4000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CHIPS HOSE Ø50X4000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE CONNECTION Ø50 PVC		○	○	○	○	○																		
HOSE SLEEVE Ø50/50 ABS		○	○	○	○	○																		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø50-36MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CURVED ALU EXT.TUBE Ø50X1000		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SUCTION TUBE Ø50 2X525MM PVC		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ELBOW 90 Ø 50MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ADAPTER Ø50-36MMX125		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X350 PVC		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	5B STATION	5B TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.			
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○					○	○	19930	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○	○	15358	
																	●	●															64084	
																																		11984
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	15815		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	6468		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	11061		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	15013		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	15182		
																																	6330	
																																		15101
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○				○	○	15341		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	15335		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	5152		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5089		
														●	●	●	●																4072200392	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○			○	○	40452			
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○				○	○	6077		

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50x450 WET/DRY ADJ



FLOOR NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM DRY



FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU



NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM WET



System 50 Brush/Universal Nozzle

COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X175 PP



COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X200MM ALU



ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø50MM



System 50 Crevice/Cone Nozzle

CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE



DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE Ø50 RUBBER



ROUND NOZZLE Ø50MM RUBBER



FLAT NOZZLE RUBBER Ø 50MM



System 38 Hose Vacuum Cleaner

UNIV HOSE Ø36-38X4000MM EVA



UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA



HOSE D38X5000 AS



HOSE HEAT RES. 36X4000 FOR



System 38 Tube

CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS

EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50x450 WET/DRY ADJ		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM DRY		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU																								
NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM WET		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X175 PP			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X200MM ALU			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø50MM			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE Ø50 RUBBER			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ROUND NOZZLE Ø50MM RUBBER			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLAT NOZZLE RUBBER Ø 50MM			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIV HOSE Ø36-38X4000MM EVA			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE D38X5000 AS			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE HEAT RES. 36X4000 FOR			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT			○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		302002880	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		15343
					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		302001481
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		15344
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		5153
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		41100
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		40458
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●								○				○		7102
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		7868
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		19936
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		31244
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		15365
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		302002796
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		107401368
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		6070
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		302002889
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○				○		107402474

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



System 38 Tube

EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2000MM



EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2500MM

System 38 Vac Floor Nozzle



FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY



FLOOR NOZZLE Ø38x450 WET AND DRY ADJ



OVEN NOZZLE 350X Ø 38MM TEFLON



OVEN NOZZLE 400X Ø 38MM

System 38 Crevice/Cone Nozzle



CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP



PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE Ø38 R120-200MM



TOOL ADAPTER 38/50 MM

CREVICE FLAT NOZZLE Ø38X240X65 MM

System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner



SUCTION HOSE D32X1900 CPL



SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL

SUCTION HOSE D32X5000 CPL



SUCTION HOSE D32X2500 CPL

UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM EVA



UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA

UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA



UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2500MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø38x450 WET AND DRY ADJ		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
OVEN NOZZLE 350X Ø 38MM TEFLON		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
OVEN NOZZLE 400X Ø 38MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 mm PP		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE Ø38 R120-200mm		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER 38/50 mm		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE FLAT NOZZLE Ø38X240X65 MM															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SUCTION HOSE D32x1900 CPL							●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○										
SUCTION HOSE D32x3500 CPL							○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●									
SUCTION HOSE D32x5000 CPL							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										
SUCTION HOSE D32x2500 CPL							○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○										
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	5B STATION	5B TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	15339	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	15340	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002798	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002799	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	6079	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	63380	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002890	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	8054	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002884	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	43535	
																																107405600
																																107406115
																																107402198
																																107405599
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	15805	
o	o	o	o	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	25537	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	●	o	46948
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	o	o	o	302000473	

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner



UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.



HOSE Ø36X4000 AS EVA



HOSE AS D36X4000MM



HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED



HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING



SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT

System 36 Tube



ADAPTER TUBE STRAIGHT AS Ø36MM



CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS



CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR



EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU



EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS



EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR



EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC



TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST



TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS



TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38



TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM

TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE Ø36X4000 AS EVA		○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE AS D36X4000MM		○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED		○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●
SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ADAPTER TUBE STRAIGHT AS Ø36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36x550-970 SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38		○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	5B STATION	5B TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.	
●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107409976	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	63209	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15311	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107413544	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302001682	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302001677	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	29457	
○	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	46691
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	302000528
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107400032
○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	107408074	
●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000529	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40696
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402654
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	47109
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	60916
○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000535
○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107409977

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



System 36 Tube

EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS

SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------

System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X330 ALU

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X400 SPECIAL WET/DRY

FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D -KIT

INDST.FL.NOZZLE 36X400MM W/BRUS.

COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X250MM

COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP

OFFICE COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X300MM

NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM DRY

NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM WET

COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM

WATER SUCTION NOZZLE Ø36X300

ELECTRIC TURBINE BRUSH Ø36X305MM 230V

TURBINE BRUSH NOZZLE 300XØ36MM

COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP

System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle

BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X70



ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2LIC	ATTIX 33-2LIC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2LIC	ATTIX 44-2LIC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.			
○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107416995			
●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002331		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5147		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	60356		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5149		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402706		
○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	302003666		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000962	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000477	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000259	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15348	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15349	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002365	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	7270	
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	11664	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	54118	
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5146

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIV NOZZLE Ø36X150 ALU		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TURBINE HAND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X150MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
RADIATOR BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X420		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
OVAL BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø 36X15X920 ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLAT NOZZLE Ø36MM RUBBER		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

System 32 Hose Vacuum Cleaner

HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
AS HOSED32X5000MM WITH TOOL		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
COAXIAL SUCTION HOSE Ø32 SET																		○	○			○	○	○
HOSE SLEEVE Ø32 PVC																								

System 27 Hose Vacuum Cleaner

UNIV HOSE Ø27X3500 WITH TOOL ADAPTER EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.	
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	6086
o	o	●	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	14295
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	5145
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	41275
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	5144
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	40455
o	o	●	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002509
●	●	●	●	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	●	●	●	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	29541
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	6084
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	17836
o	o	o	o	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	●	o	5067
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	40456
o	o	●	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	107413543
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	30657
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107400841
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	14682
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	14289
o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	●	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	o	o	o	o	o	107406091

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



System 27 Hose Vacuum Cleaner

TOOL ADAPTER D2736-24 AS



System 27 Brush/Universal Nozzle

CURRY COMB Ø27MM



BRUSH CURRY COMB Ø 27MM



SPIKED CURRY COMB Ø 27MM



Filter

FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS



FILTER ELEMENT Ø275X185 PET M-CLASS



FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS



FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS



FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS



FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 HEPA H14

ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT T22-T40 T40W-VHC200

KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS

18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS

ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT M.125/1216

CARTRIDGE FILTER

CARTRIDGE FILTER

HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER

HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	
TOOL ADAPTER D2736-24 AS		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
CURRY COMB Ø27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
BRUSH CURRY COMB Ø 27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SPIKED CURRY COMB Ø 27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
FILTER ELEMENT Ø275X185 PET M-CLASS																									
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS																									
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS																									
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 HEPA H14							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT T22-T40 T40W-VHC200																									
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS																									
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS																									
ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT M.125/1216																									
CARTRIDGE FILTER		●																							
CARTRIDGE FILTER			●	●	●	●																			
HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER		○																							
HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER			○	○	○	○																			

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-21 IC	ATTIX 33-21 IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-21 IC	ATTIX 44-21 IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 WWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.	
○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	107404520	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6092	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6093	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6094	
					●	●		●																							302000490	
							○																			○					302000751	
								●			●	●														●				○	107400562	
					○	○		○																				●	●	●	●	302000658
							○				○	○																		●	107400564	
					○	○		○																							302001095	
															○	○															4056000523	
														●	○	●	●														40000338	
														○	●	○	○														40000699	
															○																Z5 60357	
																															107407297	
																															107407300	
																															107409006	
																															107409007	

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Filter

FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA

FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS

HEPA FILTER COVER KIT



Sack Filter

CLOTH FILTER INSERT

SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT

SPECIAL CLOTH FILTER NEEDLE FELT

CLOTH FILTER ATTIX 5/7 POLY NEEDLE FELT

SACK FILTER



Special Filter

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER

MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9

FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50

FILTER FOR COOLING AIR 0.7X150X100 5 PCS



FILTER PROTECTIVE COVER Ø185X200

WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS

WET FILTER SIEVE Ø218X176MM SS

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER PET 1 PCS

WET FILTER

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
--	-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------

FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA																									
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS																									
HEPA FILTER COVER KIT																									
CLOTH FILTER INSERT																									
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT																									
SPECIAL CLOTH FILTER NEEDLE FELT															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CLOTH FILTER ATTIX 5/7 POLY NEEDLE FELT																									
SACK FILTER	●																								
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER																									
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9																									
FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FILTER FOR COOLING AIR 0.7X150X100 5 PCS																									
FILTER PROTECTIVE COVER Ø185X200							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø218X176MM SS																									
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER PET 1 PCS																									
WET FILTER	●																								

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.		
	○	○	○	○	○															●	●	○	○	●	○							107413555		
	●	●	●	●	●																●	●	●	●	●	●							107413540	
	○	○	○	○	○																○	○	○	○	○	○							107413542	
												○																					302002894	
																			●	●													17069	
																																	302000606	
						○	○	○	○																		○							302000525
																																	147 1432 500	
						○	○	○	○																	○								302000491
																											○	○	○					302003721
												○	○																					107400041
																										○	○	○						107400453
						○	○	○	○																○									302001871
						○	○	○	○																									11801
						○	○	○	○	●	●																							15475
								○				○	○																					302002885
	○	○	○	○	○																○	○	○	○	○	○								107413541
																																		107407299

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Special Filter

WET FILTER

Filter Bag

FILTER BAG AERO 4 PCS

FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS

FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 30

FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50

FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS

FILTER BAG SUPPORT SQ6

DUST BAG 5-PCS

DUST BAG 10L 10PCS

SYNTHETIC DUST BAG 10L -10 PCS

FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44

LONG LIFE FILTER BAG 1 PCS ATTIX 33/44

Disposal Bag

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 5/50 5 PCS

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS

DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER ELEMENT

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 33/44 5 PCS

SALTIX 10

MAXXI II 35 WD

MAXXI II 55-1 WD

MAXXI II 55-2 WD

MAXXI II 75-1 WD

MAXXI II 75-2 WD

AERO 21-01 PC

AERO 21-01 PC INOX

AERO 21-21 PC

AERO 21-21 PC INOX

AERO 26-01 PC X

AERO 26-21 PC

AERO 26-2L PC

AERO 31-21 PC INOX

ATTIX 30-01

ATTIX 30-01 PC

ATTIX 30-11 PC

ATTIX 30-21 PC

ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX

ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX

ATTIX 50-01 PC

ATTIX 50-21 PC

ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC

●

●

●

●

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○



Accessories	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 WWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.		
																																	107407302	
																																	302002404	
																																	302002892	
																																	302004000	
																																	302004004	
																																	302001484	
																																	302000200	
																																	82367810	
																																	140 8618 000	
																																	82367820	
																																		107413547
																																		107413556
																																		302000804
																																		302000728
																																		302001480
																																		30082
																																		107417821



Safety Filter Bag



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 30 SET5



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 40/50 SET5



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5



SAFETY FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44

Bag

PACKAGE OF 5 BAGS D460 LDPE

Assembly

HOSE HOLDER KIT

SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS

GRID AND VALVE D460 FE COMPLETE

Exhaust Air Collector



EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR



EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR ATTIX 5/7



EXHAUST AIR ADAPTER KIT

EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9

Other



CHIP COLLECTION BASKET Ø392X390 SS

CHIP BASKET ATTIX9 BASIC



ACCESSORY BASKET

SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 36-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
-----------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------

SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 30 SET5																								
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 40/50 SET5																								
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5																								
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5																								
SAFETY FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44																								
PACKAGE OF 5 BAGS D460 LDPE																								
HOSE HOLDER KIT																								
SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS																								
GRID AND VALVE D460 FE COMPLETE																								
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR																							●	○
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR ATTIX 5/7																								
EXHAUST AIR ADAPTER KIT																								
EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9																								
CHIP COLLECTION BASKET Ø392X390 SS																								
CHIP BASKET ATTIX9 BASIC																								
ACCESSORY BASKET																								

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-21 IC	ATTIX 33-21 IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-21 IC	ATTIX 44-21 IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWV	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.	
																																	107400233
																																	107400236
																																	302001486
																																	302003473
																																	107413549
																																	4084001017
																																	40000856
																																	40000892
																																	25 60034
																																	302003717
																																	302000522
																																	107417865
																																	107409036
																																	302001612
																																	302003003
																																	302002624

Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories



Other

TRIM BASKET KIT D460 L100

HOSE HOLDER

TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31

TUBE HOLDER KIT D36

AIRBOX 230V 50 HZ EU

AIRBOX 230/1/50 EU

FORKLIFT ACCESSORY

SPARK EXTINGUISHER Ø50

DISCHARGE KIT MS2-S3-T30S

KIT MECANICAL FLOAT S3B SS

COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC

TOKENS Ø26.0x2.3 SET-50 Ø6 HOLE

GEKA THREADED FITTING

PIPE COUPLING KIT

DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU

DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE UK

DETACH CORD SET 15M ORANGE EU

NUMATIC ADAPTER 20PCS

PUMP KIT - VL500 220/240V

SALTIX 10

MAXXI II 35 WD

MAXXI II 55-1 WD

MAXXI II 55-2 WD

MAXXI II 75-1 WD

MAXXI II 75-2 WD

AERO 21-01 PC

AERO 21-01 PC INOX

AERO 21-21 PC

AERO 21-21 PC INOX

AERO 26-01 PC X

AERO 26-21 PC

AERO 26-2L PC

AERO 31-21 PC INOX

ATTIX 30-01

ATTIX 30-01 PC

ATTIX 30-11 PC

ATTIX 30-21 PC

ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX

ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX

ATTIX 50-01 PC

ATTIX 50-21 PC

ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC



Accessories	Item no.
ATTIX 33-01 IC	40000915
ATTIX 33-2L IC	
ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	
ATTIX 44-2L IC	
ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	
ATTIX 751-11	65081
ATTIX 751-21	
ATTIX 761-21 XC	
ATTIX 791-21 EC	
ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	
ATTIX 751-71 WWF	
ATTIX 961-01	
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	
ATTIX 115-01	107409980
ATTIX 125-01	
ATTIX 145-01	
ATTIX 155-01	
SB STATION	
SB TANDEM	
ATTIX 33-2H IC	
ATTIX 33-2H PC	
ATTIX 33-2M IC	
ATTIX 33-2M PC	
ATTIX 44-2H IC	
ATTIX 44-2M IC	
ATTIX 761-2M XC	107409979
ATTIX 30-OH	
ATTIX 30-OH PC	
ATTIX 50-OH PC	
ATTIX 751-0H	
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	107400079
	302001192
	302002622
	34591
	4056000468
	4056000519
	302000305
	5544
	7729
	107402618
	107402676
	107402677
	107402901
	107401199
	107408801



Other

TELESCOPIC TUBE HOLDER KIT D32

BOX FOR SUCTION HOSE ATTIX 7

C-HOSE 15 M WITH CONNECT.

ADAPTER PLATE KIT

FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS

HOSE/CABLE HOOK BLACK 1 PCS.

TROLLEY HANDLE KIT

STORAGE L-BOXX KIT W. DUSTBAGS

Option

REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG

Hose Vacuum Cleaner

HOSE CPL ANTISTATIC BLACK

HOSE CPL D32

HOSE D32 1.9M CPL

HOSE D40 2.5M CPL

Tube

EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM

EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS

EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS

TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM

TELESCOPIC TUBE ACC.

SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 36-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										



Model	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 WWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-OH	ATTIX 30-OH PC	ATTIX 50-OH PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.		
																																	107409978	
																																	302001554	
																																	7567	
																																	107413551	
																																		107413553
																																		107415083
																																		107413552
																																		107413554
																																		Z5 60109
																																		107415116
																																		147 0765 500
																																		107407308
																																		107407336
																																		011 6431 500
																																		107407309
																																		107407337
																																		011 8130 500
																																		107403804

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Vac Nozzle Wet

FLOOR NOZZLE D32 RUBBER STRIP

FLOOR NOZZLE D40 RUBBER STRIP

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø32MM - KIT

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT

Hard Floor Nozzle

FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH

FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH

NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 350MM KIT

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 495MM KIT

Round Brush Nozzle

BRUSH NOZZLE D32

BRUSH NOZZLE D32

Crevice Nozzle

CREVICE NOZZLE D32

CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK

CREVICE NOZZLE D40

Combination Nozzle

COMBI NOZZLE RD295 D32

COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP

	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 RUBBER STRIP		○																						
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 RUBBER STRIP			○	○	○	○																		
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT		●																						
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø32MM - KIT		○																						
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT			●	●	●	●																		
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH		●																						
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH			●	●	●	●																		
NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32		●																						
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 350MM KIT		○																						
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 495MM KIT		○																						
BRUSH NOZZLE D32		●																						
BRUSH NOZZLE D32		●																						
CREVICE NOZZLE D32		●																						
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK		●																						
CREVICE NOZZLE D40			●	●	●	●																		
COMBI NOZZLE RD295 D32		○																						
COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP		○																						



Accessories	Item no.
ATTIX 33-01 IC	107407310
ATTIX 33-21 IC	
ATTIX 33-21 IC MOBILE	107407338
ATTIX 44-21 IC	
ATTIX 44-21 IC MOBILE	107416575
ATTIX 751-11	
ATTIX 751-21	107416576
ATTIX 761-21 XC	
ATTIX 791-21 EC	107416577
ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	
ATTIX 751-71 WWF	
ATTIX 961-01	
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	
ATTIX 115-01	107407311
ATTIX 125-01	
ATTIX 145-01	107407339
ATTIX 155-01	
SB STATION	140 6700 570
SB TANDEM	
ATTIX 33-2H IC	107413080
ATTIX 33-2H PC	
ATTIX 33-2M IC	107413081
ATTIX 33-2M PC	
ATTIX 44-2H IC	140 8244 500
ATTIX 44-2M IC	
ATTIX 761-2M XC	107407312
ATTIX 30-OH	
ATTIX 30-OH PC	107407334
ATTIX 50-OH PC	147 0146 500
ATTIX 751-0H	
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	107408850
	140 8492 520
	107417790



Squeegee, Blade, Skirt and Splash Guard

SQUEEGEE COMPLETE ANTHRACIT

HEPA Filter

HEPA FILTER H13

Extension Tube

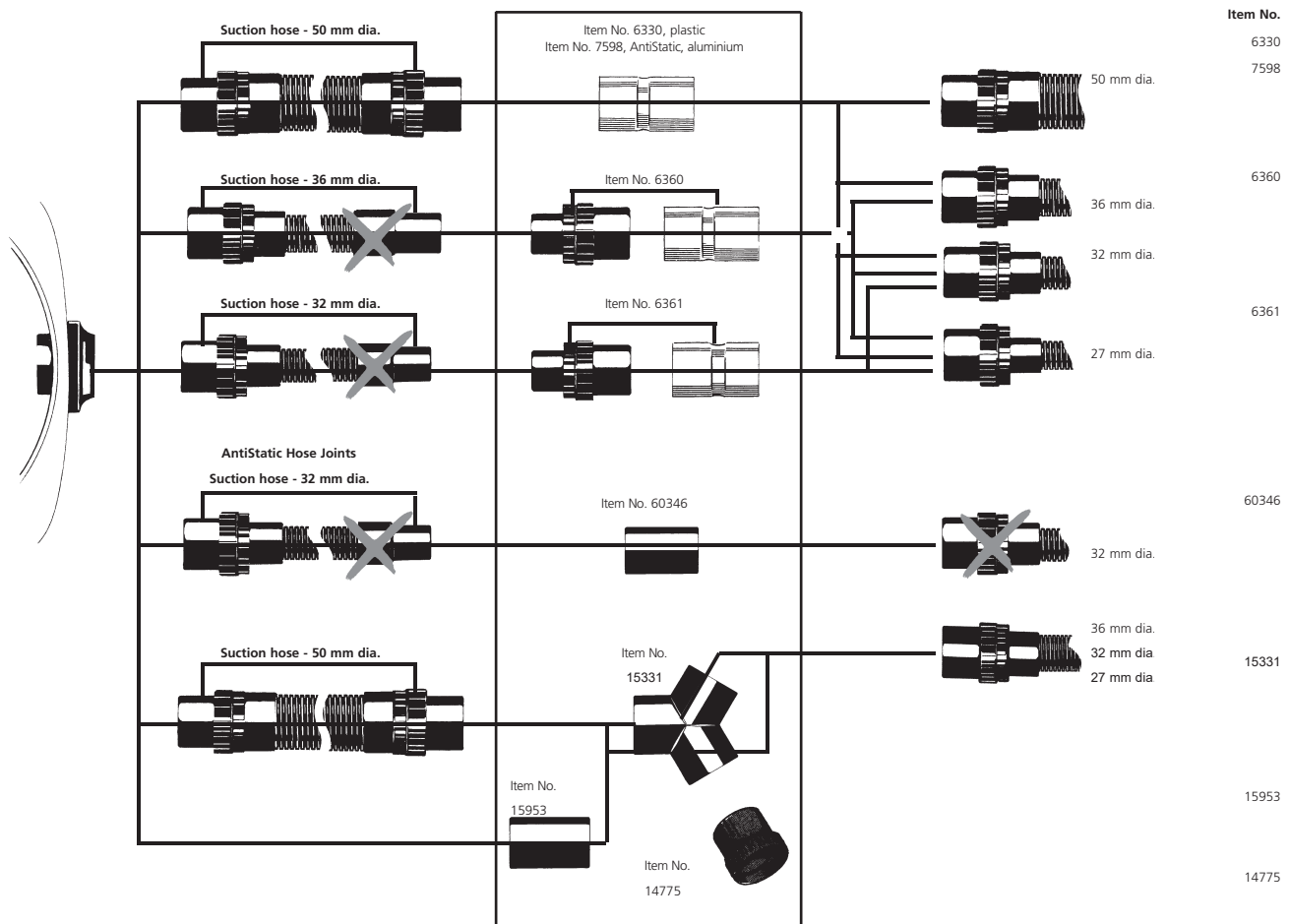
EXTENSION TUBE STEEL D32

SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
		○	○	○	○																		



Item no.	Accessories
	ATTIX 33-01 IC
	ATTIX 33-2LIC
	ATTIX 33-2LIC MOBILE
	ATTIX 44-2LIC
	ATTIX 44-2LIC MOBILE
	ATTIX 751-11
	ATTIX 751-21
	ATTIX 761-21 XC
	ATTIX 791-21 EC
	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC
	ATTIX 751-71 MWV
	ATTIX 961-01
	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC
	ATTIX 115-01
	ATTIX 125-01
	ATTIX 145-01
	ATTIX 155-01
	SB STATION
	SB TANDEM
	ATTIX 33-2H IC
	ATTIX 33-2H PC
	ATTIX 33-2M IC
	ATTIX 33-2M PC
	ATTIX 44-2H IC
	ATTIX 44-2M IC
	ATTIX 761-2M XC
	ATTIX 36-0H
	ATTIX 36-0H PC
	ATTIX 56-0H PC
	ATTIX 751-0H
	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC
107407051	
147 1250 500	
140 8246 040	

Hose connection and distributors - EXCEPT Type 22 Vacuums



Suction hoses



Universal

Colour: Silver metallic, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø38, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Antistatic

Colour: Black, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Oil-resistant

Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø27 r = 60 mm, Ø32 r = 70 mm, Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm



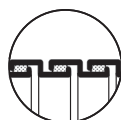
Heat-resistant

Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm



Chips, abrasive

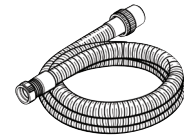
Colour: Transparent, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -40 to +90°C (short term +125°C)
Bend radius: Ø60 r = 60 mm
Special for metal shavings, glass, silver and other materials, oil-resistant, antistatic, aluminium sleeves and steel wire coil



Metal

Colour: Galvanized, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +120°C
Bend radius: r = 180 mm
High wear-resistant. Not suitable for acid and lye.

Suction hose systems - EXCEPT Type 22 Vacuums



Lengths as required		Nozzle side sleeve	By the metre - max 20 m	Vacuum side sleeve	Complete
			Item No.	Item No.	Item No. Length m Item No.
System 70	Universal		42419	34947***	34955
System 50	Universal		15101	11984	15101 1.75 19930
	Oil-resistant		15101	14238	15101 4 15358
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	7162	14238	7162 4 6468
	Antistatic		15811	7599	15811 4 11061
	Chips	Aluminium	33435	15309	14630 4 15815
	Metal				4 15182
					4 15013
System 38	Universal		302002887	107400052	107400049 4 302002796
				(only available in roll of 20 m)	
	Antistatic		107410009		107401525 5 107401368
			107417868*		
System 36	Universal		11597	11985	15102 3 15805
			107417867*	11985	15102 3 46948*
					4 25537*
	Oil-resistant		46690*	6429	15102 3.5 302001677*
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	7674**	6429	7673 4 6070**
		Anti-kink spring	14194**		
	AntiStatic		107417867*	15312	15812 3 60781*
					4 63209*
					5 302001682*
					4 107413544*
			14243	15312	15812 4 15311
	Electric tool	Connection DN 33-36	48070		Type 22 43960
		DIN 44717, DN 35-40 AS	48750		
System 32	Universal		107417866*	14240****	15103
		Hand tube	60911	14240****	15103 3 302000473
	Antistatic		107417866*		30928 4 107413543*
		Electric tool	107404564	43502	30928 5 30657
System 27	Universal	Electric tool	107404520	15307	15104 3.5 14289
	Antistatic	Electric tool	107404520	15326	15369 3.5 107406091

* Quick system for curved hand tube 46691/302000528 or adapter

** Only for oven and pipe cleaning

*** Max. 10 m

**** Max. 20 m

AS = Antistatic



Build to pick-up combustible/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22

- Approved for cleaning and dust extraction in ATEX Zone 22 environments with explosive dust
- Brushless long life EC motors for ignition source-free performance
- High quality stainless steel container
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- A full range of TYPE 22 accessories is available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 40 TYPE 22 and ATTIX 7 TYPE 22 machines are powerful vacuum cleaners with stainless steel containers approved to be used for both M-class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s. The perfect concept for Industrial use where safety is a must.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3800
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1500
Power Pic (W)	1100	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	59
Container volume (l-max)	37	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x750	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	13	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Motor speed control		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•	•
Extra socket for tool		•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22		107404779
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	44193	
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22		107404521
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	44188	
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	302000227	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	302003721	
ITEM NO.	107400410	302001537



Build to pick-up combustible/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22

- Approved for cleaning and dust extraction in ATEX Zone 22 environments with explosive dust
- Dual brushless long life EC motors for ignition-source-free performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- Big surface H-Class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- A full range of Type 22 accessories is available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 995 H/M TYPE 22 is a powerful two-motor vacuum cleaner approved to be used for both M- and H-Class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. Featuring XtremeClean automatic filter cleaning and a stainless steel SitDown container. The build-in Flow-Sensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s. The perfect concept for Industrial use where safety is a must.



TECHNICAL DATA

ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22

Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1400
Power Pic (W)	2 x 1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9	107400041
ITEM NO.	302002904



System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Hose Vacuum Cleaner

HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22

HOSE Ø50X4000MM CONDUCTIVE TYPE 22

HOSE Ø50X4000MM CHIP TYPE 22

HOSE Ø50X8000MM CHIP TYPE 22

HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22

TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22

System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle

EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø36X950MM SS

CURVED EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø50x1100 S

CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS

DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER

DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50 RUBBER

CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE 22 Ø36 L290MM PLAST

CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50X350 PE

PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R70-120MM

PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R120-200MM

FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X450MM

FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50X500MM

BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X230MM PE

ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22

ATTIX 791-2M/B1

ATTIX 995-0M/SD XC TYPE 22

Item no.

107404779

43245

42825

63710

44193

107404521

46982

33609

44188

302000227

42836

44192

42837

48066

48067

302000369

42834

44191

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle

ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50MM

ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22

ATTIX 791-2M/B1

ATTIX 995-0MM SD XC TYPE 22

Item no.

FLAT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50MM RUBBER

COARSE DIRT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50x200MM ALU

System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle

FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU



Safety Filter Bag

SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 40/50 SET5



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5



Filter

FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS



FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS



Filter Bag

FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS



FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50



FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS



Disposal Bag

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS



DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS



DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER E LEMENT



Special Filter

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER



MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT



○

○

○

42831

○

○

○

42839

○

○

○

42835

○

○

302001481

○

107400236

○

302001486

○

302003473

●

●

302000490

●

107400564

○

302002892

○

302004004

○

302001484

○

302000804

○

○

302001480

○

○

30082

●

302000491

●

302003721

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories



	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22	Item no.
Special Filter				
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9			●	107400041
FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50	○			107400453
Other				
AIRBOX 230/1/50 EU		○		302001192
FORKLIFT ACCESSORY			○	302002622
ACCESSORY BASKET			○	302002624
Exhaust Air Collector				
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR	○			302003717
EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9			○	107409036
Vacuum Accessory Set				
TYPE 22 VACUUM SET Ø36MM 6-PCS	○	○	○	48907





Compact professional spray extractor - easy to handle and transport

- The all-round cleaner for carpets, furnitures and other upholstery elements
- Both wet & dry vacuuming
- Low centre of gravity
- Compact spray extraction unit with extensive accessory package
- Super suction power
- Taylor made for automotive cleaning

A compact spray extractor for carpet and upholstery cleaning that is easy to handle and transport. Perfect for cleaning of even the dirtiest carpets and furniture. Simple operation, robust and stable design for commercial use. Maximum suction power for excellent cleaning results.



TECHNICAL DATA	HOME CLEANER	TW 300	TW 300 CAR
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2400	2400	2400
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	190/19	190/19	190/19
Water flow (l/m)	2	2	2
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	2 / 0.2	2 / 0.2	2 / 0.2
Cleaning width (mm)	260	260	80
Solution/recovery tank (l)	8/8	8/8	8/8
Power consumption (W)	1000	1000	1000
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	230/50	230/50	230/50
Cable length (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Weight (kg)	9.5	9.5	9.5
Length x width x height (mm)	390x390x520	390x390x520	390x390x520
FEATURES			
With fixed cable	•	•	•
Detergent tank	•	•	•
Single-phase	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074	
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP	302000477		
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X70	5146		
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084		
CARPET NOZZLE 260MM METAL - 1 NOZZLE		7310	
SUCTION NOZZLE	47895		
HAND ADAPTER 80 MM SPRAY KU			6696
SUCTION HOSE D32X3000MM	34484	34484	34484
INSERT	47896		
SPR.-HOSE	48377		
ITEM NO.	303000002	67009	303000006



System 32 Hose Vacuum Cleaner	
SUCTION HOSE D32X2200MM	
System 36 Tube	
EXTEN TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle	
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP	
WATER SUCTION NOZZLE Ø36X300	
SUCTION NOZZLE WATER Ø36 300MM	
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle	
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X70	
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle	
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	
Extractor Nozzle	
CARPET NOZZLE 260MM METAL - 1 NOZZLE	
SUCTION NOZZLE	
HAND ADAPTER 80 MM SPRAY KU	
HAND ADAPTER 90 MM SPRAY	
VACUUMING WAND	
Extractor	
SUCTION HOSE D32X3000MM	
HAND ADAPTER SET DN32	
INSERT	
SPR.-HOSE	
Bag	
FILTER BAG TW 10 BAGS	

HOME CLEANER

TW 300

TW 300 CAR

Item no.

○

○

○

48331

●

●

107408074

●

○

○

302000477

○

○

○

7270

○

○

63992

●

○

○

5146

○

○

○

14295

●

○

○

6084

●

○

7310

●

○

○

47895

○

●

6696

○

○

7335

○

○

11551

●

●

●

34484

○

47511

●

47896

●

48377

○

○

○

6695

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



For maximum efficiency, think Nilfisk

The Nilfisk range of automatic cleaning machines allows you to clean efficiently. When we design and develop each machine, we focus on four top priorities: excellent cleaning results, ease of use, maximum life-span, low maintenance and service costs.

Reduce downtime with the Nilfisk “tool-free” system

The exclusive Nilfisk “tool-free” system allows the operator to check or change the brushes and decks quickly and easily, thus keeping downtime to a minimum and saving money. Our machines are designed to be easy to maintain with direct and easy access to all the main parts.

We focus on maximising your up-time

All scrubber dryers have been built for easy maintenance and maximum up-time. This is enhanced by features like:

- Easy access to key components such as batteries and the vacuum motor
- Easy and quick change of squeegee blades, brushes and pads
- No tools needed to change accessories
- Easy access to batteries for service and easy to charge

Effective cleaning with a vast range of discs and brushes

All discs and brushes are designed to carefully clean many types of floors and Nilfisk scrubber dryers can safely and effectively clean all hard floor surfaces. Nilfisk can advise on the machine, accessory and detergent most suitable for use on your premises. Our machines remove all types of dirt: dust, oil, rubber etc. and a comprehensive range of accessories extends the use of your scrubber dryer.

- Batteries or cable: dependent on the environment you need to clean
- Charger on board option so you can charge wherever you want
- Monoblocs or cells in a tray batteries: dependent on the running time you need
- Cylindrical or flat brush system: dependent on the floor type and the need for sweeping
- Brushes or pads: a large choice to be matched to the cleaning task

The efficient one-stop solution

Versatile enough for any hard floor, our scrubber dryers are designed for ease-of-operation and straightforward maintenance, saving you time at every turn. And whichever you choose, proven performance is ensured.

Walk-behind scrubber-dryers

All our walk-behind scrubber-dryers have different cleaning capacities, which means you will always be able to find the optimum machine for your needs. These versatile machines are capable of cleaning any hard floor.

Choose models with either disc or cylindrical brushes, with or without traction, battery or electrical-driven. A cylindrical brush ensures debris enters the scrubbing path and is collected in a separate hopper (wet sweeping) and is ideal for cleaning garages, warehouses, automotive showrooms, sports facilities etc.



Ride-on scrubber dryers

Our range of ride-on scrubbers give you perfect quality combined with a number of additional features. Time-tested technology ensures efficient and economical application.

Because these machines take care of several steps simultaneously, you can get a perfect result in next to no time. The scrubber – which can be switched on when ever needed – does its job with the help of water and an additional detergent. In the final step, the rear mounted squeegee picks up used water and collects it in the tank.

SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4

Our SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4 cleans floors more effectively than traditional disc scrubbers. The unique BOOST™ pad is rectangular and provides consistent contact across the cleaning path. Its orbital motion requires less pad pressure and attacks dirt from multiple directions as it passes over the floor. Efficient use of the cleaning solution results in water savings of 50% to 70% with BOOST™, reducing waste water removal costs and protecting the environment.



Who says a hard-wearing cleaner can't be quiet?

Ideal for confined areas both in- and outdoors, our FLOORTEC dust-free sweepers combine rugged design with quiet performance.

FLOORTEC walk-behind sweepers

We have walk-behind sweepers available for indoor and outdoor use and for cleaning large carpeted areas. For optimal capacity, some of our walk-behind machines use the overthrow system, which means the main broom fills the hopper from the top.

FLOORTEC walk-behind sweepers are the ideal solution for small to medium sized cleaning jobs such as service stations, parking lots, school yards, factories and small warehouses. Battery driven for indoor use and petrol driven for demanding outdoor tasks, they are all designed for simple operation, easy service and maintenance, and all feature dust-free sweeping.



Ride-on sweepers

Our range of ride-on sweepers gets the job done quickly, effectively and with maximum driver comfort. Their ergonomic design is combined with powerful engines, wide sweeping path, excellent manoeuvrability and a ramp climbing capacity from 16% to 20%, and is ideal for cleaning large areas of floors or carpets, and for getting into confined spaces such as elevators or narrow aisles.

Battery driven for indoor use and petrol/LPG driven for demanding tasks, each machine is designed for simple operation, easy service and maintenance, and all feature dust-free sweeping. Some models offer a high dump system for easy emptying.

Single disc floor polishers

SPINTEC 443 is a range of single disc floor polishers for your professional maintenance and everyday cleaning tasks. This platform offers you the choice of low speed, high speed and dual speed models, which ensures efficient scrubbing, stripping, polishing and spray cleaning of almost all types of floors, while also getting a longer lasting and attractive finish.

The SPINTEC 551 UH is a handy and easy-to-use burnisher ideally suited for daytime cleaning in hospitals, institutions, hotels, retail stores and for contract cleaning companies. With a folding handle it is easy to transport and can be in operation within few seconds.

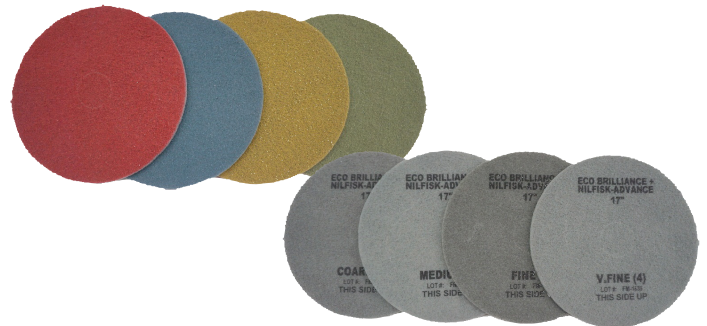


Eco Brilliance Pads

– renovate floors in four easy steps

With the Nilfisk Eco Brilliance pad system you can renovate your floor during daily cleaning. Use 4 pads in 4 steps to achieve a clean and shiny floor. The 4 steps have to be repeated in the same way and correct order to achieve perfect results.

The 4 pad system can also be used to intensively renovate floors but this will increase the downtime of the surface. Before renovating a floor consider the daily traffic in the area. If daily traffic is high you consider how shiny the floor needs to be, as higher shine floors require extra maintenance.



Better results

The Nilfisk Eco Brilliance pad not only saves time, but is environmentally friendly and gives a better result compared to traditional pads. The method was developed for soft stone or concrete floors, but it also gives an excellent result on other floor types, such as plastic and linoleum and polished surfaces. It is best-suited to shops, foyers and other heavy traffic which require not just cleanliness, but also a shiny, attractive surface.

The environment and result

The combination of pads and clean water give perfect cleaning results and minimise residues. In heavily soiled areas or production zones, detergent can be added if required. Almost all Nilfisk scrubber dryers can be fitted with the Ecoflex dosing system for nonchemical cleaning, allowing the addition of detergent as required.

- Renovates old and worn floors and restores shine.
- Brings floor restoration to a more economical level.
- Simple system for renovating floors during daily cleaning.
- Buffs floors to the desired shine.

How to get clean shiny floors

To get clean shiny floors the 4 different pads should be used in 4 steps renovating your floors. Starting with the step 1 red pad it needs to pass the same surface between 6 to 10 times depending on the floor condition before moving to the next step. All steps need to be done with water and the water needs to be removed between every step. For renovating large areas a scrubber drier is recommended but if the surface is smaller a single disc together with a wet vac can do the job fast and easy. This is also a fast way to make a demonstration on a small surface to confirm which result can be achieved.

Need a high gloss?

If a high gloss floor is preferred the step 4 green pad can be used dry with a burnisher or high speed single disc machine with 300- 2000 rpm.

This will give an easy to clean surface with very high shine. To preserve this level daily maintenance may need to be increased depending on daily traffic.

ECO BRILLIANCE PADS RANGE

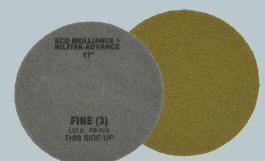
STEP 1 - COARSE - RED

Use the red pad to remove old and worn surfaces, leaving a clean matt finish.



STEP 3 - FINE - YELLOW

Use yellow pad for daily cleaning which removes dirt and scratches, leaving a satin surface which is easy to keep clean. The renovation can stop here but continue to use the yellow pad in the daily cleaning to preserve this condition of the floor.



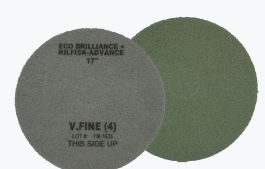
STEP 2 - MEDIUM - BLUE

Use the blue pad to prepare the surface still leaving a clean but less matt finish.



STEP 4 - VERY FINE - GREEN

Use the green pad for daily cleaning which removes dirt and scratches, leaving a shiny surface. For high gloss the green pad can be used dry on a high speed burnisher or a high speed single disc machine depending on floor type. This high shine can require extra work to be maintained if the daily traffic of the area is high.



Eco Pads

– cleaner floors and a greener world

With Eco Pads we offer you an eco-friendly way to clean, maintain and preserve the gloss of your floors. The Eco Pads are available in 8 variants for the most common floor surfaces such as terrazzo, natural stone, concrete, vinyl and epoxy. Eco Pads are made of 100% recycled synthetic fibre material (polyester), and the primary source of materials is recycled soda and water bottles!



BLue - cleaner pad

The Blue Cleaner Pad is constructed of polyester fibers in a semi open texture nonwoven fabrication and is specially designed for medium wet scrubbing or heavy duty spray cleaning. Use with a neutral floor cleaning solution to remove old soiled floor finish layers. This product is also used to scrub soiled hard surface floors such as concrete when used with appropriate cleaning chemicals. Aggressively removes heavy dirt and scuff marks. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 350 RPM.



Brown - STRIPPING pad

The Brown Stripping Pad is constructed of polyester fibers in a semi open texture nonwoven fabrication and is designed for medium duty stripping. Use with water based floor stripping solution to remove worn and soiled floor finishes or sealers. For use on standard electric floor machines or automatic scrubbers. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 350 RPM.



E-green - scrub pad

The E-Green Scrub Pad is constructed of polyester fibres in a semi open texture nonwoven fabrication and is designed for deep scrubbing. Use with a cleaning solution to scrub hard floor surfaces. This pad will aggressively remove dirt and scuff marks from heavily soiled floors. For use on standard electric floor machines or automatic scrubbers. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 350 RPM.



E-black - stripping pad

The E-Black Stripping Pad is constructed of polyester fibers in a semi open texture nonwoven fabrication. Designed for customers who want a more dense nonwoven pad. Use with water based floor stripping solution to remove worn and soiled floor finishes or sealers. For use on standard electric floor machines or automatic scrubbers. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 350 RPM.



Red - buffing pad

The Red Buffing Pad is used for light cleaning and buffing. It will remove light scuff marks and dirt while producing a high gloss shine. For use on standard electric floor machines, orbital scrubbers and automatic scrubbers. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 800 RPM.



Tan - buffing pad

The Tan Buffing is a floor maintenance pad used for light cleaning and buffing. It will remove light scuff marks and dirt while producing a high gloss shine. For use on standard electric floor machines, orbital scrubbers and automatic scrubbers. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 800 RPM.



Remover - ultra high speed burnishing pad

The Remover floor maintenance UHS burnishing Pad is constructed of polyester fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication. Used to burnish/polish floor finish to a high gloss, for soft and hard finishes. This pad has a special funder formulation that allows the pad to effectively remove black marks and restore gloss in one pass. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 3000 RPM.



White - super polish pad

The White Polish floor maintenance Pad is made of polyester fibers in a dense textured, nonwoven pattern, bonded with a sturdy adhesive. This extra fine pad has been designed for polishing clean, dry floors. Use dry or with a fine water mist to produce a high gloss wet look to newly finished floors. For use with standard electric floor machines, orbital scrubbers and automatic scrubbers. Ideal for use on machines speeds up to 1000 RPM.

Innovative technologies for every floorcare application

Nilfisk's complete range of floorcare solutions utilises a number of innovative technologies designed to improve not only your cleaning results, but also to lower your total cost of ownership.

DustGuard™

A fogging system that bonds airborne dust particles so they fall to the ground to be swept by side brooms into the cleaning path of the main broom. 70% greater dust controlled productivity than conventional sweepers which only use dust control on main broom.

OneTouch™

One button activates all cleaning/sweeping functions for increased ease-of-use and quick operator training.

SmartFlow™

A system that adjusts the flow of water and detergent according to the speed of the machine – guaranteeing consistent consumption for each square metre of flooring.

REV™

With REV the scrubbing pad moves in an orbital pattern rather than just spinning, leaving no swirl marks or uneven wear paths. This feature, in combination with the correct surface preparation pad, means that the floor finish can be removed using water only.

EcoFlex™

Nilfisk Ecoflex ensures you get every floor cleaned, from light traffic areas to heavily soiled areas, in the most environmental friendly way, easily and efficiently while saving money.

QuickChange™

The QuickChange™ interchangeable deck system provides eight unique disc or cylindrical decks for a single machine that can be changed quickly and easily so that you always have the right pad for the job.

SmartKey™

SmartKey™ provides you with two different levels of access for both user and super user resulting in the increased security of your machine and ease-of-use in daily operation.

TrackClean™

A fleet management system that optimizes your cleaning program and monitors cleaning performance helping you reduce costs and stay in control.



Light and compact upright scrubber dryer

- Easy to use, low weight, easy to carry
- Flexible for both hard floors and small carpets (Option)
- Ergonomic two handed operation
- Easy maintenance
- Removable tank in tank system (Carry in one hand)
- Detachable cord 10 m
- Transparent solution tank for solution level control
- Simple on/off main switch (also solution pump can be turned off)

SCRUBTEC 130 E is an interesting choice for small shops, schools, restaurants, coffee shops, gas stations, bakeries, fast food chains, hotels, cleaning companies etc., and also in-home cleaning.

It is a small upright scrubber dryer, designed for cleaning of mainly hard surface floors, but can also clean small carpet areas, remove spots, etc. with an optional kit including carpet squeegees. By adding the optional kit, the machine gets ready for spot cleaning of carpets, cleaning of entrée carpets or small areas of textile flooring.



TECHNICAL DATA

SCRUBTEC 130 E

Scrubbing width (mm)	310
Squeegee width (mm)	321
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	630/310
Solution/recovery tank (l)	3/4
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	-
Brush speed (RPM)	2100
Brush quantity and type	1 Cylindrical
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/ 50-60
Length x width x height (mm)	400x360x1150
Weight (kg)	12
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	72 ± 2
IP protection class	X4
Power consumption (W)	800

FEATURES

Detachable cord	•
Delivered ready to use (full package)	•
Plastic bumper on the deck	•
Tank in tank solution	•
Two hands working handle	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

2-HAND HANDLE	107413470
DETACHABLE CORD 10M EU	107413490
BRUSH CYL 310MM MEDIUM WHITE	107411860
SQUEEGEE 321MM 13 KIT	107411867

ITEM NO.	107408150
-----------------	------------------



Sweep, scrub and dry at the same time

- Easy handling: Tank-in-tank design for carrying in one hand gives an easy emptying and refilling
- Effective: Sweeping, scrubbing and drying at the same time
- High cleaning performance: 34 cm cylindrical brush or microfiber roll
- Productive: Up to 40 minutes of runtime with 6-liter solution tank and a 6-liter recovery tank
- Powerful: 36V Lithium battery technology, including charger
- Easy to use: The ergonomic handle can be adjusted into different positions, used free floating or folded for storage
- Intuitive and self-explaining: Informative display on the handle
- Full control: OneTouch button is activating all essential functions and touch sensors in the handle provide an easy operation
- Non-stop cleaning: The two water/solution settings can be changed on-the-fly
- Safe: Out of Water alarm protecting the machine
- Convenient: Easy to carry and move due to its compact design and low weight
- Low TCO: Long lifetime with 'No tool' inspection, service and maintenance

The SCRUBTEC 334 is a compact scrubber dryer for fast and effective cleaning of hard floors, which will take you into every corner and ensure efficient cleaning in both directions - also under furniture and shelves. You will get a light and productive machine with a low sound level suited for daytime cleaning as it is battery-driven. An attractive choice for gas stations, fast food chains, automotive, etc.



TECHNICAL DATA

SCRUBTEC 334C B

Squeegee width (mm)	340
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	1360/680
Solution/recovery tank (l)	6 / 6
Brush pressure (kg)	Max 12
Brush speed (RPM)	1000
Brush quantity and type	1 Cyl
Length x width x height (mm)	630x425x400
Power consumption (kW)	0.3
Running time (min.)	40
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Lithium Battery	•
Delivered ready to use (full package)	•
One Touch Button	•
Tank in tank solution	•
Scrubbing and sweeping	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
MINI CONTAINER PLAST. F DIRT SIP	9100001964
BATTERY LI KIT INCL CHARGER EU UK	9100002056
BRUSH CYL 340MM MEDIUM NYLON WHITE	9100002066
SQUEEGEE 360MM PU 2 PCS SET	9100002064
ITEM NO.	9087382020



Battery powered and ideal for small areas

- Outstanding pressure for excellent scrubbing effectiveness
- Easily adjustable deck for a perfect traction control
- Adjustable water flow
- Fast and simple maintenance since all components are easily accessible
- Clear recovery lid
- Ergonomic, adjustable and foldable handle
- Large non marking wheels for easy transport
- Automatic brush and solution on off in neutral
- Patent Elastic Strap System for easy installation and removal of squeegee blades
- On board charger
- Real two tank system in one
- Unique rotating deck allows cleaning both backward and forward

SCRUBTEC 337.2 is designed for increasing productivity, optimizing maneuverability and saving time and costs. With its unique features not least the ability to clean in all directions making it the ideal scrubber/dryer for smaller to midsize businesses, showrooms, etc.



TECHNICAL DATA

SCRUBTEC 337.2

Scrubbing width (mm)	370
Squeegee width (mm)	470
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	1480/890
Working speed (km/h)	4
Solution/recovery tank (l)	11/12
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	370/355
Brush motor (W)	260
Brush pressure (kg)	27
Brush speed (RPM)	120
Brush quantity and type	1 Disc
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	12/ -
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	85
Length x width x height (mm)	726x475x446
Weight with batteries (kg)	72
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	64
IP protection class	IPX4

FEATURES

Automatic brush shut off	•
Automatic solution shut off	•
Adjustable handle	•
Onboard charger	•
Removable recovery lid	•
Rotating deck	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BATTERY 12V 55AH AGM SPIRACEL	9100001664
CHARGER BATT. O/B 12V 15A 230V EU KIT	9100000713
BRUSH DISC 370MM 14.5 PROLENE BLUE	9099999000
BLADE SQUEEGEE 370MM 14.5 PU KIT	9100000077

ITEM NO.

9087343020



The productive no-nonsense floor cleaning machine

- Compact design for cleaning in narrow spaces
- Productive and powerful vacuum motor ensures a perfect cleaning and drying result
- Brush click on/off, and light weight squeegee with no hose connection
- Patented elastic strap system makes squeegee maintenance easy and simple
- Detergent mixing system will prevent overdosing of chemicals – saving the environment and the total cost of cleaning
- The patented Nilfisk SilenTech™ technology reduces the sound level to 65dB - or 60dB in silent mode

The SCRUBTEC 344 is the robust, productive, and easy-to-use walk behind scrubber-dryer you can always count on. Ideal for effective floor cleaning in, e.g. general stores, specialty stores, car dealer showrooms, repair shops and garages, gas station shops, and similar places.

Intuitive and simple for your staff to get familiar with, this compact machine is easy to maneuver. To get started, the OneTouch™ button activates all functions with one click, and during work, the cleaning settings can be adjusted using 3 simple buttons on the dashboard.



TECHNICAL DATA	SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC 344 E
Voltage (V)	24	230 V - 50-60 Hz
Rated power (W)	450	450
Sound pressure level at 1.5 m (dB(A) ISO 3744)	65 (60) ±3	68 ±3
Scrubbing width (mm)	430	430
Solution/recovery tank (l)	30/30	30/30
Brush quantity and type	1 Disc	1 Disc
Brush speed (RPM)	140	170
Brush pressure (kg)	25	30
Squeegee width (mm)	720	720
Length x width x height (mm)	1180x720x1055	1180x720x1055
Operating weight (kg)	151	144
FEATURES		
Battery model	•	
Cable model		•
One-Touch Button	•	•
Brush click-on/off	•	
Nilfisk SilenTech™ and Silent Mode	•	
Squeezable drain hose with flow control	•	•
Debris tray	•	•
Filling hose	•	•
Detergent Mixing System prepared	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
FILLING HOSE	9097290000	9097290000
BLADE SQUEEGEE 730MM 29 GUM KIT	9100002541	9100002541
PAD HOLDER FLAT 17 432MM	9100002050	
BRUSH D.430 PROLENE PPL	L08812891	L08812891
METER HOUR 24V KIT	9100002257	
BATT. 12V-76AH GEL MONOBLOC	80564310	
CHARGER ON-BOARD 24V 13A 100-230V KIT EU/UK	9100002545	
ITEM NO.	9087396020	9087397020



Scrubber-dryer with great productivity and ease of use in a price competitive full package

- High suction power ensures dry and clean floors - even on tile floors
- Curved squeegee for 100% water pick-up on all types of floors
- Front filling port to fill solution tank in a fast way
- Standard on board charger
- Brush and squeegee blades easy to install and remove without any tools
- Just 2 buttons to engage brush and vac motors and safety switches on the handle to start the cleaning job
- Eco-solution: Low consumption of water, adjustable water flow will allow no waste of water
- Simple, quick and hygienic maintenance: Full access to recovery tank – easy to clean and empty

The SCRUBTEC 453 has been designed to scrub & dry without any fuss. This is pure cleaning efficiency packed into a simple machine focusing 100% on helping you to get the job done. Being a robust, scrubber & dryer – so easy to use and maintain – the SCRUBTEC 453 is a very basic machine, simple, easy and intuitive to operate and use, without any training. A machine ready to be used - great productivity that simply works for you!



TECHNICAL DATA

SCRUBTEC 453 B

Scrubbing width (mm)	530
Squeegee width (mm)	760
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	2120/1272
Working speed (km/h)	4
Solution/recovery tank (l)	40/45
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	530/508
Brush motor (W)	480
Brush pressure (kg)	34
Brush quantity and type	1 Disc
Max. climbing rate (%)	2
Length x width x height (mm)	1180x760x1060
Weight (kg)	76
FEATURES	
Blades can be used on 4 edges	•
Onboard charger	•
Ergonomic handle with two safety switches	•
Quick change system for squeegee blades	•
Battery indicator	•
Squeezable drain hose with flow control	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BATT. 12V-105AH GEL MONOBLOC	80564400
CHARGER BATT. O/B 24V 13A 100-230V KIT	909 6739 000
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 PROLENE BLUE	L08837025
BLADES NON MARKING 740MM/29 KIT	9100000279
ITEM NO.	9087333020



Highly-productive medium-size walk-behind scrubber dryer

- 42 liters solution and recovery tanks
- Large access to recovery tank for cleaning and maintenance
- Adjustable scrubbing pressure (L versions) to secure the best cleaning performance
- All versions are Chemical mixing prepared

SCRUBTEC 553 offers fast, effective and inexpensive cleaning. This highly productive scrubber dryer produces a fast return on investment and represent great value for money with in walk-behind scrubber/dryers.

Its suitable for easy and efficient floor cleaning in manufacturing plants, car showrooms, garages, warehouses and wherever its important that floors are kept clean.



TECHNICAL DATA	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI
Scrubbing width (mm)	530	530	530
Squeegee width (mm)	760	760	760
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	2120/1275	2385/1435	2385/1435
Working speed (km/h)	4	4.5	4.5
Solution/recovery tank (l)	42/42	42/42	42/42
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	530/508	530/508	530/508
Brush motor (W)	480	480	480
Brush pressure (kg)	25	25/35	25/35
Brush speed (RPM)	153	153	153
Brush quantity and type	1 Disc	1 Disc	1 Disc
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	24/ -	24/ -	24/ -
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	130	130	130
Length x width x height (mm)	1228x541x1058	1228x541x1058	1228x541x1058
Weight (kg)	81	86	186
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	65.8	65.8	65.8
FEATURES			
With traction motor		•	•
Battery version	•	•	•
Adjustable brush pressure		•	•
Onboard charger			•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
BATT. 12V-105AH GEL MONOBLOC			80564400
CHARGER BATT. O/B 24V 13A 100-230V KIT			909 6739 000
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 PROLENE BLUE			L08837025
BLADES NON MARKING 740MM/29 KIT	9100000279	9100000279	9100000279
ITEM NO.	9087176020	9087179020	9087180020



Medium-size walk-behind scrubber dryers with interchangeable brush deck

- Interchangeable brush decks with 2 disc sizes (53 and 61 cm) or 51 cm cylindrical 55 litres solution and recovery tanks
- Large access to recovery tank speeds up cleaning time
- Adjustable scrubbing pressure provides the best results under all conditions

Apart from the interchangeable brush deck, other features include an exceptionally low sound level, adjustable scrubbing pressure and a dashboard that is designed to reduce typical operator errors. Suitable for easy, efficient floor cleaning in manufacturing plants, car dealers, garages, warehouses and wherever it is important that floors be kept clean.



TECHNICAL DATA	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI
Scrubbing width (mm)	510	530	530	530	610	610
Squeegee width (mm)	760	760	760	760	810	810
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	2860/1720	2120/1275	2970/1785	2970/1785	3420/2055	3420/2055
Working speed (km/h)	5.6	4	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Solution/recovery tank (l)	55/55	55/55	55/55	55/55	55/55	55/55
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	-	530/508	530/508	530/508	305/305	305/305
Brush motor (W)	2x400	480	480	480	2x350	2x350
Brush pressure (kg)	28	25	25/45	25/45	20/40	20/40
Brush speed (RPM)	570	153	153	153	230	230
Brush quantity and type	2 Cylindrical	1 Disc	1 Disc	1 Disc	2 Disc	2 Disc
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	24/ -	24/ -	24/ -	24/ -	24/ -	24/ -
Max. climbing rate (%)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	137	142	142	142	146	146
Length x width x height (mm)	1253x575x1088	1323x541x1088	1323x541x1088	1323x541x1088	1311x646x1088	1311x646x1088
Weight (kg)	196	87	95	186	95	186
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8
FEATURES						
Disc brush version		•	•	•	•	•
With traction motor	•		•	•	•	•
Battery version	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cylindrical brush version	•					
Interchangeable brush deck	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable brush pressure			•	•	•	•
Onboard charger	•			•		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
BATT. 12V-105AH GEL MONOBLOC	80564400			80564400		80564400
CHARGER BATT. O/B 24V 13A 100-230V KIT	909 6739 000			909 6739 000		909 6739 000
BRUSH DISC 305MM 12 PROLENE BLUE						L08603842
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 PROLENE BLUE				L08837025		
BRUSH CYL 510MM 20 PROLITE RED	909 5823 000					
BLADES NON MARKING 840MM/33 KIT					9100000280	9100000280
BLADES NON MARKING 740MM/29 KIT	9100000279	9100000279	9100000279	9100000279		
ITEM NO.	9087193020	9087186020	9087189020	9087190020	9087195020	9087196020



Large walk-behind scrubber dryer giving high cleaning performance

- Excellent ergonomic design
- Easy to understand control panel with “OneTouch” Scrub Control
- Extremely quiet operation thanks to the Acoustically engineered vacuum motor containment
- Large 85 litre solution and recovery tanks provides longer run time between dump and fills.
- Patented electronic pulse solution delivery system delivers precise and consistent solution without use of mechanical valves
- Rear solution fill allows filling when the machine is back into the deep sink for emptying the recovery
- Grey, foam filled wheels leave no marks on the floor

The SCRUBTEC 8 is the complete walk-behind unit for large area cleaning. More versatility, greater productivity, better reliability, extremely quiet and with advanced ergonomics. Each of the models in the range feature the latest technologies developed through our years of experience.



TECHNICAL DATA	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886
Scrubbing width (mm)	660	710	860
Squeegee width (mm)	810	890	1070
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	3170/1905	3410/2050	4130/2480
Working speed (km/h)	4.8	4.8	4.8
Solution/recovery tank (l)	85/85	85/85	85/85
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	330/330	355/355	430/432
Brush motor (W)	2 x 560	2 x 560	2 x 560
Brush pressure (kg)	36-68	36-68	36-68
Brush speed (RPM)	200	200	200
Brush quantity and type	2 Disc	2 Disc	2 Disc
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	24/ -	24/ -	24/ -
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	170	173	185
Length x width x height (mm)	1550x710x1120	1557x760x1120	1620x910x1120
Weight (kg)	385	387	383
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	65	65	67
Power source	24 Volt Battery	24 Volt Battery	24 Volt Battery
FEATURES			
Disc brush version	•	•	•
Automatic brush shut off	•	•	•
Adjustable brush pressure	•	•	•
Electronic float switch	•	•	•
Onboard charger	•	•	•
Debris tray	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
CHARGER BATT. ON BOARD 24V 25A 230V KIT	9097597000	9097597000	9097597000
SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32.5 URETH	11333A		
ITEM NO.	05390E	05400E	05410E



Micro Ride-on scrubber dryer - more productive than a larger walk-behind

- 53 cm wide disc brush system Two water tanks each holding 70 liters
- Three different water/detergent solutions settings for optimal cleaning
- Flow of water/detergent automatically adjusts to speed of machine
- One-touch button to lower/raise brush deck and activate brush rotation
- Automatic squeegee rising in backwards
- Speed control in turns
- Easy to maneuver with a minimum of training
- Dashboard with digital display placed in the steering wheel
- At-a-glance control of major functions and battery status Intuitive icon buttons for vacuum, brush rotation and water/detergent flow
- Simple to clean and maintain due to its surface finishing
- Fast installation and removal of squeegee blades
- Maintenance is easily done without use of any tool

The SCRUBTEC R 253 is the first Nilfisk ride-on machine in the micro scrubber dryer category. Available at the same price level as a walk-behind model, it will significantly add to both working speed and user comfort to our range. Cleaning can be carried out at 6 km/h while driving compared to 4 km/h when walking and having to push a heavy machine. Meaning "taking a ride" can actually increase the productivity of your indoor cleaning by up to 50%.



TECHNICAL DATA

	SCRUBTEC R 253 B	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI
Scrubbing width (mm)	530	530
Squeegee width (mm)	720	720
Productivity theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	3180/2230	3180/2230
Working speed (km/h)	6	6
Solution/recovery tank (l)	70/70	70/70
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	530/508	530/508
Brush motor (W)	400	400
Brush pressure (kg)	15 - 30	15 - 30
Brush speed (RPM)	155	155
Brush quantity and type	1 Disc	1 Disc
Max climbing rate (%)	2	2
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	180	180
Length x width x height (mm)	1270x550x1020	1270x550x1020
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	68	68
Ip protection class	X4	X4
FEATURES		
Automatic squeegee lift in reverse	•	•
Back up warning alarm	•	•
Blades can be used on 4 edges	•	•
Tilting tanks	•	•
One touch control panel	•	•
Debris tray	•	•
Squeezable drain hose with flow control	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
BATT. 12V-105AH GEL MONOBLOC		80564400
CHARGER BATT. O/B 24V 100-230V EU KIT		9100000940
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 PROLENE		L08837025
BLADE SQUEEGEE 730MM 29 PU KIT	9100000490	9100000490
NILFISK-ALTO CHEMICAL MIX SYSTEM KIT		9100000953
ITEM NO.	9087362020	9087365020



Easy to use, battery driven ride-on scrubber dryers with on-board charger

- The inboard parabolic squeegee perfectly covers the scrubbing track without leaving traces
- Ergonomic seat and steering wheel
- Patented automatic speed control that significantly increases operator safety
- Super compact design makes cleaning of restricted space areas fast and easy
- Low sound mode makes daytime cleaning and cleaning of sound-sensitive areas viable
- Robust and extremely versatile machine suitable for many different application areas
- Ergonomic inclined foot platform: easy driver access from both sides of the machine

The SCRUBTEC R 4 is one of the most versatile platforms in our range, suitable for different kind of areas and applications. This range is our smallest ride on scrubber dryer. The units are compact and superbly manoeuvrable and meet the demand for providing productive and efficient cleaning. Perfect for use in warehouses, industry, garage/car facilities and manufacturing.



TECHNICAL DATA	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471
Scrubbing width (mm)	710	660	710
Squeegee width (mm)	890	890	890
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m²/h)	4260/2982	3960/2772	4260/2982
Working speed (km/h)	6	6	6
Solution/recovery tank (l)	80/80	80/80	80/80
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	355 x 710	330/330	355/355
Brush motor (W)	560	2 x 400	2 x 400
Brush pressure (kg)	30 - 48	30 - 48	32 - 50
Brush speed (RPM)	2200	230	230
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	24/-	24/-	24/-
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	150	150	150
Length x width x height (mm)	1360x730x1360	1360x670x1230	1360x748x1230
Weight (kg)	182	175	177
Weight with batteries (kg)	306	299	301
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	65 (60)	65 (60)	65 (60)
Power source battery	24	24	24
FEATURES			
Onboard charger	•	•	•
Automatic speed reduction	•	•	•
One touch control panel	•	•	•
BOOST scrubbing head	•		
Debris tray	•	•	•
Sliding deck system (no side skirt)	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
TRAY DEBRIS KIT	9098712000	9098712000	9098712000
CHARGER BATT. ON BOARD 24V 20A 230V KIT	9098198000	9098198000	9098198000
PAD-RED-14X28-5/CS	997001		
BLADES PU 890MM/35 KIT	9099855000	9099855000	9099855000
ITEM NO.	9087273020	9087270020	9087271020



Your ideal scrubber dryer for high speed scrubbing

- 24 Volt battery ride on scrubber dryer equipped with large battery compartment
- Exceptional water pick up and containment in turns thanks to its powerful vacuum motor and adjustable side skirts
- Scrubbing width of 71 /86 /100 cm disc deck and 71 cm cylindrical deck
- Tanks capacity of 120 litres providing great productivity
- Robust and extremely versatile machine suitable for many different application areas
- User friendly, easy to operate and highly productive
- Easy to access the machine from both sides
- High traction and non marking polyurethane wheels

SCRUBTEC R 6 is a new generation of scrubber-dryers, delivering cost-effective, sustainable performance while maintaining the highest expectations for your clean floors!

SCRUBTEC R 6 is particularly suitable for the following application: industry, warehouses, repair shops and transport centers.



TECHNICAL DATA	SCRUBTEC R 610	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686
Scrubbing width (mm)	991	710	860
Squeegee width (mm)	1176	826	1050
Productivity theoretical/ actual (m ² /h)	6250/4370	4480/3140	5420/3800
Working speed (km/h)	6.3	6.3	6.3
Solution/recovery tank (l)	120/120	120/120	120/120
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	330/330	-	430/432
Brush motor (W)	3 x 480	2 x 373	2 x 480
Brush pressure (kg)	59 / 68 / 96	27 / 36 / 45	39 / 65 / 96
Brush speed (RPM)	260	900	260
Brush quantity and type	3 Disc	2 Cylindrical	2 Disc
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	24/-	24/-	24/-
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	183	160	171
Length x width x height (mm)	1540x1070x1390	1540x1070x1390	1540x820x1390
Weight (kg)	246	262	246
Weight with batteries (kg)	626	616	602
Sound pressure level (dB(A))	63.7	63.7	63.7
FEATURES			
Built-in charger	•	•	•
Cylindrical brush version		•	
One touch control panel	•	•	•
Adjustable seat	•	•	•
Polyurethane front & rear wheels	•	•	•
Debris tray	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-GUM 28		56382734	
BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-GUM 34			56382738
BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-GUM 38	56382741		
SIDE SKIRT KIT GUM 21/530		56114370	
SIDE SKIRT KIT GUM 24/610			56114364
SIDE SKIRT KIT GUM 27.5/700	56114355		
ITEM NO.	56114008	56114005	56114006

Empower your Nilfisk

In order to ensure that your machine provides the best possible service, we recommend that you always use our range of batteries in your equipment. The technology of our machines is supplemented by batteries selected for their quality and durability, reliable operation and minimum maintenance. The capacity of the batteries in our program is measured in A/h (Amperes per hour) and is listed according to the European std. in A/5h.



Acid Batteries / WET batteries

The WET batteries are lead sulphate batteries, and they are made in a flat plate or tubular metal construction which are soaked in a sulphuric acid solution which produces a chemical reaction between the plates / tubes thus allowing the desired voltage and capacity to be reached. The lifetime of WET / acid batteries is measured in cycles. One cycle is equal to a full discharge / charge sequence, the lifetime of WET / acid batteries varies between 800 – 1500 cycles.

Semi Traction batteries are also available – these are WET / acid batteries manufactured with a different technology and with less cycles – typically 3-500 cycles.

WET / acid batteries release gas during the re-charging phase, which is why they regularly need to be refilled with distilled water. Charging of WET / acid batteries also needs to take place in dedicated ventilated room.

GEL batteries / Maintenance free batteries

The maintenance free batteries are sealed valve regulated batteries with the same dimensions as std. WET batteries, but maintenance free batteries have less capacity per unit. Maintenance free batteries can only be discharged down to 70% compared to a std. WET battery, which can be discharged to 80%. This means that it is vital to be clear on the need when choosing maintenance free batteries.

The maintenance free batteries have some advantages compared to a std. WET battery such as:

- No water refill
- Lower power consumption during charging
- No acid spill on the machine or in the charging room
- No gassing during charging – no special room needed

Maintenance free batteries are approximately 35-50 % more expensive than standard WET batteries.

The lifespan of a battery

The lifespan of a battery is measured by charge and discharge sequences – one charge and discharge is one cycle. It is important to stress that the life span of all batteries are shortened if the battery is not allowed to fully recharge after use – i.e. if the battery is put to use before it is fully charged it will be damaged.

The no. of cycles is an important quality indicator on all traction batteries – the more cycles – the longer the life span. The average level of cycles for a conventional battery in the market is 6-800 while all Nilfisk machines can be equipped with batteries that considerably exceed the average of useful cycles.

Batteries & Chargers for Walk-behind and Ride-on Scrubber dryers

Machine name	Machine Volt	Item no. Battery	Use per machine	Description	Item no. On-board charger	Description	Item no. External complete charger	Description
SCRUBTEC 337.2	12	1464853000	1	BATT.12V-84Ah AGM Monobloc	9100000713	CHARGER BATT. O/B 12V 15A 230V EU KIT	Not Available	Not Available
SCRUBTEC 337.2	12	9098977000	1	BATT.12V-50Ah AGM spiralcell	9100000713	CHARGER BATT. O/B 12V 15A 230V EU KIT	80541230	CHARGER HF 12V 30A OPTIMA SB50G
SCRUBTEC 344	24	80564310	2	BATT.12V-76Ah GEL Monobloc	9100002505	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-10A 100-240V	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 344	24	1464853000	2	BATT.12V-84Ah AGM Monobloc	9100002505	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-10A 100-240V	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 344	24	80564800	2	BATT.12V-85Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9100002505	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-10A 100-240V	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 344	24	80564700	2	BATT.12V-72Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9100002505	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-10A 100-240V	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	80564400	2	BATT.12V-105Ah GEL Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	80564310	2	BATT.12V-76Ah GEL Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	1464853000	2	BATT.12V-84Ah AGM Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	80564600	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	L00200049	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	80564800	2	BATT.12V-85Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 453	24	80564700	2	BATT.12V-72Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	909 6739 000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532414	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB50R
SCRUBTEC 553	24	80564600	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 553	24	L00200049	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 553	24	80564800	2	BATT.12V-85Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 553	24	80564700	2	BATT.12V-72Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 553	24	80564400	2	BATT.12V-105Ah GEL Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 553	24	80564310	2	BATT.12V-76Ah GEL Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	80564600	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	L00200049	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	80564800	2	BATT.12V-85Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	80564700	2	BATT.12V-72Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	80564400	2	BATT.12V-105Ah GEL Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	80564310	2	BATT.12V-76Ah GEL Monobloc	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 651/ 653/661	24	80561268	2	BATT.12V-68Ah AGM spiralcell	9099995000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80542433	CHARGER HF 24V 30A OPTIMA SB120R
SCRUBTEC 8	24	L00290018	1	BATT.24V-240Ah WET in tray with Aquamatic	9097597000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A 230V	80542425	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 8	24	80565000	4	BATT. 6V-255Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9097597000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A 230V	80542425	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 8	24	80563211	4	BATT. 6V-175Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9097597000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A 230V	80522420	CHARGER HF 24V 20A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 8	24	L00210012	1	BATT.24V-220Ah GEL Single Cells in tray	9097597000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A 230V	80542425	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 8	24	80564100	4	BATT. 6V-240Ah GEL Monobloc	9097597000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A 230V	80542425	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB120R
SCRUBTEC 8	24	80564000	4	BATT. 6V-180Ah GEL Monobloc	9097597000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A 230V	80522420	CHARGER HF 24V 20A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 2	24	80564600	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9100000940	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 2	24	L00200049	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9100000940	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 2	24	80564800	2	BATT.12V-85Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	9100000940	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 2	24	80564700	2	BATT.12V-72Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9100000940	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 2	24	80564400	2	BATT.12V-105Ah GEL Monobloc	9100000940	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 2	24	80564310	2	BATT.12V-76Ah GEL Monobloc	9100000940	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240	80512410	CHARGER HF 24V 10A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 4	24	80563200	4	BATT. 6V-200Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	9098198000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD 24V-20A 230V	80522420	CHARGER HF 24V 20A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 4	24	80564000	4	BATT. 6V-180Ah GEL Monobloc	9098198000	CHARGER BATT.ONBOARD 24V-20A 230V	80522420	CHARGER HF 24V 20A SB120R
SCRUBTEC R 6	24	80561312	1	BATT.24V-400Ah WET Welded cells W/O tray	OBC not adequate		80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R
SCRUBTEC R 6	24	80561311	1	BATT.24V-360Ah WET in tray with Aquamatic	OBC not adequate		80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R
SCRUBTEC R 6	24	7116015	4	BATT. 6V-285Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	56114260	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 24V-25A 230V	80542431	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB175R
SCRUBTEC R 6	24	80561411	1	BATT.24V-320Ah GEL Single Cells in tray	OBC not adequate		80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R
SCRUBTEC R 6	24	80564100	4	BATT. 6V-240Ah GEL Monobloc	56114260	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 24V-25A 230V	80542426	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB175R



	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686	Item no.	
Pad Holder																											
PAD HOLDER BRISTLE 20 510MM CPL																											L08837018
PAD DRIVER ASM 12.75																											56114241
PAD DRIVER ASM 16.75																											56114243
PAD HOLDER FLAT 12 305MM																											9099670000
PAD HOLDER FLAT 14 355MM																											9099672000
PAD HOLDER FLAT 20 508MM																											9099671000
DRIVER PAD 13 GIMBAL																											38035A
DRIVER PAD 14 GIMBAL																											38036A
DRIVE PAD 17 GIMBAL																											38034A
PAD HOLDER BRIST. 12 305MM W/CENTER LOCK																											L08603939
Pad 12" / 305 mm																											
PAD 12 305MM ECO BROWN 5PCS																											10001906
PAD 12 305MM ECO RED 5PCS																											10001908
PAD 12 305MM ECO WHITE 5PCS																											10001909
PAD 12 305MM ECO BLUE 5PCS																											10001905
PAD 12 305MM ECO GREEN 5PCS																											10001907
PAD 12 305MM ECO BLACK 5PCS																											10001904
Pad 13" / 330 mm																											
PAD 13 330MM ECO BROWN 5PCS																											10001912
PAD 13 330MM ECO RED 5PCS																											10001914

Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories



Pad 13" / 330 mm

Item	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 558 B	SCRUBTEC 558 BL	SCRUBTEC 558 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R.253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R.4	SCRUBTEC R.466	SCRUBTEC R.471	SCRUBTEC R.6100	SCRUBTEC R.671 C	SCRUBTEC R.686	Item no.
PAD 13 330MM ECO WHITE 5PCS																○					○		○			10001915
PAD 13 330MM ECO BLUE 5PCS																○					○		○			10001911
PAD 13 330MM ECO GREEN 5PCS																○					○		○			10001913
PAD 13 330MM ECO BLACK 5PCS																○					○		○			10001910

Pad 14" / 355 mm

PAD 14 355MM ECO BROWN 5PCS			○														○					○				10001918
PAD 14 355MM EPP MAROON 10PCS																	○									10001974
PAD 14 355MM ECO RED 5PCS				○													○					○				10001920
PAD 14 355MM ECO WHITE 5PCS				○													○					○				10001921
PAD 14 355MM ECO BLUE 5PCS				○													○					○				10001917
PAD 14 355MM ECO GREEN 5PCS				○													○					○				10001919
PAD 14 355MM ECO BLACK 5PCS				○													○					○				10001916

Pad 17" / 432 mm

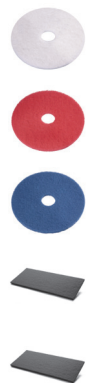
PAD 17 432MM EPP MAROON 10PCS																					○					10001975
PAD 17 432MM ECO RED 5PCS																					○			○		10001941
PAD 17 432MM ECO WHITE 5PCS																					○			○		10001936
PAD 17 432MM ECO BLUE 5PCS																					○			○		10001939
PAD 17 432MM ECO GREEN 5PCS																					○			○		10001940
PAD 17 432MM ECO BLACK 5PCS																					○			○		10001938
PAD 17 432MM ECO TAN 5PCS																								○		10001937

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Pad 20* / 508 mm	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686	Item no.	
PAD 20 508MM ECO BROWN 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o						10001957	
PAD 20 508MM ECO RED 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o						10001959	
PAD 20 508MM ECO WHITE 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o						10001960	
PAD 20 508MM ECO GREEN 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o						10001958	
PAD 20 508MM ECO BLUE 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o						10001956	
PAD 20 508MM ECO BLACK 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o						10001955	
PAD 20 508MM ECO TAN 5PCS							o	o	o	o	o	o	o													10001954	
Special Pad																											
PAD 12 305MM ECO BRILLIANCE RED 2PCS																□	□									10002316	
PAD 12 305MM ECO BRILLIANCE BLUE 2PCS																□	□									10002317	
PAD 12 305MM ECO BRILLIANCE YELLOW 2PCS																□	□									10002318	
PAD 12 305MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS																□	□									10002319	
PAD 13 330MM ECO BRILLIANCE RED 2PCS																	o				o					10002320	
PAD 13 330MM ECO BRILLIANCE BLUE 2PCS																	o				o					10002321	
PAD 13 330MM ECO BRILLIANCE YELLOW 2PCS																	o				o					10002322	
PAD 13 330MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS																	o				o					10002323	
PAD 14 355MM ECO BRILLIANCE RED 2PCS																		□				o				10002324	
PAD 14 355MM ECO BRILLIANCE BLUE 2PCS																		o				o				10002325	
PAD 14 355MM ECO BRILLIANCE YELLOW 2PCS																		o				o				10002326	

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Special Pad

Item no.	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686		
PAD 14 355MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS			○																							10002327	
PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE RED 2PCS																											10002336
PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE BLUE 2PCS																											10002337
PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE YELLOW 2PCS																											10002338
PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS																											10002339
PAD 20 508MM ECO BRILLIANCE RED 2PCS						○	○	○	○		○	○	○							○							10002348
PAD 20 508MM ECO BRILLIANCE BLUE 2PCS						○	○	○	○		○	○	○							○							10002349
PAD 20 508MM ECO BRILLIANCE YELLOW 2PCS						○	○	○	○		○	○	○							○							10002350
PAD 20 508MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS						○	○	○	○		○	○	○							○							10002351

Pad Boost

PAD-WHITE-14X28-5/CS																												997002
PAD-RED-14X28-5/CS																						●						997001
PAD-BLUE-14X28-5/CS																						○						997006
PAD-BLACK-14X28-5/CS																							○					997000
PAD-BLACK-14X28-10/CS																							○					997016
PAD-MAROON-14X28-10/CS																							○					997018
VELCRO 2 SIDE SHT 14X28 BOOST																							○					30794A

Disc Brush 305 mm

BRUSH DISC 305MM 12 PROLENE BLUE																													L08603842
BRUSH DISC 305MM 12 MIDLITE GRIT 180																													L08603872

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686	Item no.	
Disc Brush 305 mm																											
															<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>											L08603873
															<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>											L08603874
															<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>											L08603875
Disc Brush 320 mm																											
																							<input type="radio"/>				56114218
																							<input type="radio"/>				56114219
																							<input type="radio"/>				56114220
																							<input type="radio"/>				56114221
																							<input type="radio"/>				56114222
Disc Brush 330 mm																											
																						<input type="radio"/>					303000381
																	<input type="radio"/>										11437A
																<input type="checkbox"/>						<input type="radio"/>					11438A
																<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>					11439A
																<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>					11440A
Disc Brush 370 mm																											
																						<input type="radio"/>					303000382
																	<input type="radio"/>					<input type="radio"/>					11427B
																	<input type="radio"/>					<input type="radio"/>					11431B
																									<input type="radio"/>		9099999000
																								<input type="radio"/>			9100000000

Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories



Disc Brush 370 mm

	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 384C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 558 B	SCRUBTEC 558 BL	SCRUBTEC 558 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R.253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R.466	SCRUBTEC R.471	SCRUBTEC R.6100	SCRUBTEC R.671 C	SCRUBTEC R.686	Item no.
BRUSH DISC 370MM 14.5 PROLITE BLUE			○																							910000001
BRUSH DISC 370MM 14.5 GRIT 240 GREY			○																							910000002
BRUSH DISC 370MM 14.5 GRIT 180 GREY			○																							910000003
BRUSH 28 NYLON																	○					○				10874A

Disc Brush 420 mm

BRUSH ASM-POLY 16.5																										○	56114228
BRUSH ASM-SOFT NYLON 16.5																										○	56114229
BRUSH ASM-LITE GRIT 16.5																										○	56114230
BRUSH ASM-MEDIUM GRIT 16.5																										○	56114231
BRUSH ASM-HEAVY GRIT 16.5																										○	56114232

Disc Brush 430 mm

BRUSH ASM LITE GRIT 17																										○	10384A
BRUSH 17 NYLON																										○	10875A
BRUSH ASM. POLYPROPLENE 17 OD																										○	11424B
BRUSH ASM. GRIT HEAVY 17 OD																										○	11425B
BRUSH ASM. GRIT MEDIUM 17 O																										○	11430B

Disc Brush 530 mm

BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 AGLITE GRIT 500						○						□	□	□												○	L08837067
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 PROLENE BLUE						●	□	□	●			□	□	●												●	L08837025
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 PROLITE BLUE						○	□	□	□			□	□	□												○	L08837026
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 UNION MIX						○	□	□	□			□	□	□												○	L08837027

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686	Item no.	
Disc Brush 530 mm																											
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 GRIT 180 GREY						○	□	□	□		□	□	□							○							L08837028
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 MID GRIT 240						○	□	□	□		□	□	□							○							L08837029
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 MAGNA GRIT 46						○					□	□	□							○							L08837065
BRUSH DISC 530MM 21 DYNA GRIT 80						○					□	□	□							○							L08837066
Brush Cylindrical																											
BRUSH POLYPROPYLENE 28-RED																								○			56412046
BRUSH SOFT NYLON 28-YELLOW																								○			56412191
BRUSH HARD NYLON 28-NATURAL																								○			56412192
BRUSH 180 GRIT 28-BLUE/GREY																								○			56412193
BRUSH CYL 510MM 20 PROLITE RED																										●	909 5823 000
BRUSH CYL 510MM 20 SOFT NYLON BLUE													□														909 5824 000
BRUSH CYL 510MM 20 GRIT 320 GREY													□														909 5825 000
BRUSH CYL 310MM CARPET		○																									107411863
BRUSH CYL 310MM HARD BLACK		○																									107411861
BRUSH CYL 310MM MEDIUM WHITE		●																									107411860
BRUSH CYL 310MM MICROFIBRE		○																									107411862
BRUSH CYL 340MM GRIT 320 GREY		○																									9100002067
BRUSH CYL 340MM MEDIUM NYLON WHITE		●																									9100002066
BRUSH CYL 340MM MICROFIBRE		○																									9100002068

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



SCRUBTEC 130 E
SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 384C B
SCRUBTEC 337.2
SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI
SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E
SCRUBTEC 453 B
SCRUBTEC 553 B
SCRUBTEC 553 BL
SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI
SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI
SCRUBTEC 653 B
SCRUBTEC 653 BL
SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI
SCRUBTEC 661 BL
SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI
SCRUBTEC 866
SCRUBTEC 871
SCRUBTEC 886
SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI
SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4
SCRUBTEC R 466
SCRUBTEC R 471
SCRUBTEC R 6100
SCRUBTEC R 671 C
SCRUBTEC R 686

Item no.

Brush Cylindrical

BRUSH CYL 340MM SOFT NYLON BLACK



9100002069



Squeegee Blade

BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-GUM 28



56382734



BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-RED GUM 28



56382735



BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-PU 28



56382737



BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-GUM 34



56382738

BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-RED GUM 34



56382739



BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-PU 34



56382740



BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-GUM 38



56382741

BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-RED GUM 38



56382742



BLADE KIT-SQUEEGEE-PU 38



56382743



SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32.5 URETH



11333A



SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32.5 GUM



11336A

SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 32.5 LINAT



11339A

SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 35 GUM



11335A

SQUEEGEE BLADE KIT 35 LINATEX



11338A

BLADE SQUEEGEE 370MM 14.5 PU KIT



9100000077



BLADE SQUEEGEE 370MM 14.5 RED GUM KIT



9100000302



BLADE SQUEEGEE 740MM 29 PU KIT



909 6858 000



● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686	Item no.	
Squeegee Blade																											
BLADE SQUEEGEE 830 33MM PU KIT														□	□												909 6859 000
BLADE SQUEEGEE 890MM 35 GUM KIT																				○	○	○					9097804000
BLADE SQUEEGEE 890MM 35 RED GUM KIT																				○	○	○					9099211000
BLADES PU 890MM/35 KIT																					●	●	●				9099855000
BLADES NON MARKING 840MM/33 KIT														●	●												9100000280
BLADES NON MARKING 740MM/29 KIT							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												9100000279
BLADE SQUEEGEE 730MM 29 PU KIT																				●							9100000490
BLADE SQUEEGEE 730MM 29 RED GUM KIT																				○							9100000060
BLADE SQUEEGEE 740MM 29 GUM KIT																				○							9100000810
SQUEEGEE 321MM 13 KIT	●																										107411867
SQUEEGEE 360MM PU 2 PCS SET		●																									9100002064
Deck Blade																											
SIDE SKIRT KIT GUM 21/530																								●			56114370
SIDE SKIRT KIT PU 21/530																							○				56114372
SIDE SKIRT KIT RED 21/530																							○				56114374
SIDE SKIRT KIT RED 24/610																								○			56114368
SIDE SKIRT KIT PU 24/610																								○			56114366
SIDE SKIRT KIT GUM 24/610																								●			56114364
SIDE SKIRT KIT RED 27.5/700																							○				56114358

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



SCRUBTEC 130 E
 SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B
 SCRUBTEC 337.2
 SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI
 SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E
 SCRUBTEC 453 B
 SCRUBTEC 553 B
 SCRUBTEC 553 BL
 SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI
 SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI
 SCRUBTEC 653 B
 SCRUBTEC 653 BL
 SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI
 SCRUBTEC 661 BL
 SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI
 SCRUBTEC 866
 SCRUBTEC 871
 SCRUBTEC 886
 SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI
 SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4
 SCRUBTEC R 466
 SCRUBTEC R 471
 SCRUBTEC R 6100
 SCRUBTEC R 671 C
 SCRUBTEC R 686

Item no.

Deck Blade

SIDE SKIRT KIT PU 27.5/700

56114356

SIDE SKIRT KIT GUM 27.5/700

56114355

Splash Guard

SPLASH GUARD F DECK 530MM 21 KIT

909 6736 000

SPLASH GUARD BRISTLE 510MM 20 KIT

9100001441

Detergent Equipment

CHEMICAL INJECTION KIT

56114088

CHEMICAL MIXING SYSTEM KIT

9097160000

CHEMICAL MIXING SYSTEM KIT

9097163000

CHEMICAL MIXING KIT

11363A

SYSTEM CHEMICAL MIXING KIT

9099069000

NILFISK-ALTO CHEMICAL MIX SYSTEM KIT

9100000953

Light Option

BEACON FLASHING KIT

9098164000

BEACON FLASHING KIT

9098937000

BEACON FLASHING KIT

9100000663

KIT-WARNING BEACON

56114253

Other

PRESSURE EXTRA BRUSH KIT

9097185000

PRESSURE EXTRA BRUSH KIT

9097186000

COUNTER HOUR 230V KIT

909 6735 000

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Other

	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 334C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R 253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R 4	SCRUBTEC R 466	SCRUBTEC R 471	SCRUBTEC R 6100	SCRUBTEC R 671 C	SCRUBTEC R 686	Item no.	
COUNTER HOUR 24V KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>											9096951000	
HOUR METER KIT																<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								11371A	
HOUR COUNTER ADAPTOR KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>																				9100000949	
KIT-DUAL VAC MOTOR																							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56114245	
KIT VACUUM WAND WITH CADDY																							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56601087	
KIT-VACUUM SOUND REDUCTION																							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56114246	
MOP AND TRASH KIT																					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			9097815000	
SILENCER BUZZER KIT																					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			9098772000	
HIGH POWER VACUUM MOTOR 24V 450W KIT																				<input type="checkbox"/>						9100000957	
KIT SEAT BELT																							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56422162	
USB PORT KIT																				<input type="checkbox"/>						9100000784	
TRAY DEBRIS KIT																						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		9098712000	
BASKET KIT																						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		9098480000	
BASKET KIT																					<input type="checkbox"/>					9100000697	
ACCESSORY BAG KIT		<input type="checkbox"/>																								107414568	
MOP KIT																					<input type="checkbox"/>						9100000688
CARPET COMPLETE KIT		<input type="checkbox"/>																								107411865	
SQUEEGEE 321MM 13 CARPET KIT		<input type="checkbox"/>																								107411868	
AUTOMATIC WATER FILLING KIT																				<input type="checkbox"/>							9100000707

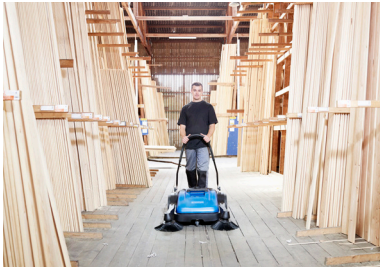
Standard accessories
 Supplementary accessories
 Supplementary and mountable accessories



Other

	SCRUBTEC 130 E	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 384C B	SCRUBTEC 337.2	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 B COMBI	SCRUBBER SCRUBTEC 344 E	SCRUBTEC 453 B	SCRUBTEC 553 B	SCRUBTEC 553 BL	SCRUBTEC 553 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 651 BCL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 653 B	SCRUBTEC 653 BL	SCRUBTEC 653 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 661 BL	SCRUBTEC 661 BL COMBI	SCRUBTEC 866	SCRUBTEC 871	SCRUBTEC 886	SCRUBTEC R.253 B COMBI	SCRUBTEC BOOST R.4	SCRUBTEC R.466	SCRUBTEC R.471	SCRUBTEC R.6100	SCRUBTEC R.671 C	SCRUBTEC R.686	Item no.
HOSE FILLING						○																				9097290000
FILLING HOSE																				○						9100000952
MANUAL SUCTION HOSE KIT					□																					107411864
FILTER ANTIFOAMING						○	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□					○	○	○	○			909 5065 000
WHEEL CASTOR D.100X38 SS KIT													□	□	□	□										9098947000
WHEEL CASTOR D.100X30 TWINNED SOFT SS																	□	□	□							909 5511 000
WHEEL FRONT D.250 DRIVE													□	□	□	□										9097026000
2-HAND HANDLE					●																					107413470
DETACHABLE CORD 10M EU						●																				107413490
DETACHABLE CORD 15M EU						○																				107414842
WATER FILLING SYSTEM																□	□	□								7116054
ARM REST KIT R/H + L/H																							□	□		56383188
MINI CONTAINER PLAST. F DIRT SIP						●																				9100001964

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



A clean sweep – made quick and simple

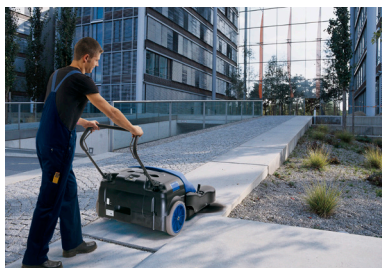
- You will get an outstanding sweeping performance – also when handling large debris – thanks to the over-throw system working with two brooms.
- Non-stop cleaning for a long time: Large 34-litre hopper, which can be kept open for disposal of big items, emptying of garbage bins, etc.
- The sweeper is easy to maneuver with two large non-marking wheels, plus dual caster wheels.
- The surface is kept clean as the dual caster wheels are positioned behind the side brooms.
- User comfort: Dust is handled by the built-in filter.
- Rugged and ready for outdoor work: Strong non-corrosive frame makes the sweeper robust.
- Very limited need for service: Simple mechanical construction with gear and belt drive. No motor or battery.

There is a simple and effective solution when you want to present your premises in the best possible way. Just push the FLOORTEC 570 M / 592 M, and you will see how quickly indoor floors and outside areas can be cleaned. Working up to 6 times faster than a manual broom, the rotating brooms will pick up and remove dust, dirt, debris sand, nails, bolts, cigarettes, etc.

Due to its high performance and ease of use, these manual sweepers are ideal for applications such as cleaning in small factories, car parks, malls, schools, workshops, bus/railway stations as well as outside office buildings.



TECHNICAL DATA	FLOORTEC 570 M	FLOORTEC 592 M
Power source	Manual	Manual
Productivity rate main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	1920/960	1920/960
Productivity rate 1 side broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	2800/1400	2800/1400
Productivity rate 2 side brooms theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	-	3680/1840
Working width w/right side broom (mm)	700	700
Working width w/2 side brooms (mm)	-	920
Hopper volume (l)	38	38
Main broom (mm)	480	480
Weight (kg)	19,5	20
Length x width x height (mm)	790x375x870	790x375x870
FEATURES		
Adjustable handle	•	•
Soft handle	•	•
Ergonomic handle	•	•
Folding handle	•	•
Two side brooms	•	•
No tool main broom adjustment	•	•
No tool side broom adjustment	•	•
Dust filter	•	•
Gear driven main broom	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
MAIN BROOM	VP11211	VP11211
SIDE BROOM	VP11406	VP11406
FILTER	VP11902	VP11902
ITEM NO.	50000495	50000496



Compact walk-behind sweeper with traction - perfect for corners and narrow spaces

- Adjustable ergonomic handle
- Control panel with battery level indicator
- Handle can be folded for easy transport in a car trunk
- Traction transmitted via the back wheels
- Adjustable main and side broom
- The brooms can be changed without the use of any tools
- Filter can be inspected/ changed without tools
- Manual filter shaker

FLOORTEC 350 is a battery powered walk-behind sweeper with dust control and traction. The ideal solution for small to medium sized cleaning jobs like service stations, small parking lots, small factories and small warehouses. The sweeper is also very suitable for cleaning of large carpeted areas



TECHNICAL DATA

FLOORTEC 350

Side broom diameter (mm)	315
Main broom (mm)	500
Working width with right side broom (mm)	720
Working width with/without side brooms (mm)	720/500
Hopper volume (l)	60
Filter area (m ²)	1
Power source	Battery 12 V
Working speed (km/h)	4
Max. climbing rate (%)	20
Productivity 1 side broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	2880/1730
Productivity main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	2000/1200
Length x width x height (mm)	998x797x1100
Net weight (kg)	52

FEATURES

Manual filter shaker	•
Led Battery Meter	•
Compact design	•
Direct throw sweeping	•
Non marking traction wheels	•
Adjustable handle	•
Onboard charger	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BATTERY 12V 49AH AGM MONOBLOC	1464483000
CHARGER BATT. ON BOARD 12V 6A 100-230V	146 3051 000
BROOM MAIN 200X500 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.7	1463174000
BROOM SIDE 109X315 PPL 0.5	146 3035 000
FILTER POLYESTER KIT	1463161000

ITEM NO.	908 4704 010
-----------------	---------------------



The effective, productive and ergonomic way to make a dust free sweeping

- One touch sweeping control
- All functions start automatically when brooms are lowered and the machine is activated. Means less need for operator training.
- No tools needed for main or side broom and filter removal and easy access to all components makes for fast and easy maintenance and service.
- Robust ergonomic and foldable handle.
- Main broom can easily be adjusted just by turning a knob.
- Equipped with an integrated onboard charger as standard.
- Efficient filter shaker system reduces the need for additional cleaning of the filter.

FLOORTEC 760 is a walk-behind sweeper which will let you take on your cleaning tasks with ease and efficiency, cleaning up dry debris, and providing dust free removal of even the smallest particles in less time. Available in a battery version for in- and outdoor sweeping, as well as in a petrol version for outdoor use, FLOORTEC 760 is the attractive choice for gas stations, car dealers, industry, warehouses and farmers. FLOORTEC 760 introduces hands-on benefits which will save valuable time, improve the quality of your cleaning, and increase productivity.



TECHNICAL DATA	FLOORTEC 760 B	FLOORTEC 760 P
Side broom diameter (mm)	315	315
Main broom (mm)	600	600
Working width with right side broom (mm)	825	825
Working width with 2 side brooms (mm)	1050	1050
Hopper volume (l)	60	60
Filter area (m ²)	1.9	1.9
Power source	Battery 12 V	Petrol Honda 2.14 W
Working speed (km/h)	4.5	4.5
Max. climbing rate (%)	20	20
Productivity 1 side broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	3715/2230	3715/2230
Productivity 2 side brooms theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	4725/2835	4725/2835
Productivity main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	2700/1620	2700/1620
Length x width x height (mm)	1390x870x1100	1390x870x1100
Net weight (kg)	82	88
FEATURES		
Manual filter shaker	•	•
Led Battery Meter	•	•
Hopper with wheels and handle	•	•
Paper panel filter	•	•
Non marking traction wheels	•	•
Adjustable handle	•	•
Onboard charger	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
FILTER SHAKER MANUAL KIT	1465480000	1465480000
BROOM MAIN 265X600 CHEVR. 6R PPL 0.5-0.8	1465215000	1465215000
BROOM SIDE 109X315 PPL 0.5	146 3035 000	146 3035 000
FILTER PAPER	1464902000	1464902000
ITEM NO.	9084113010	9084114010



Ride-on sweeper with manual dump for sweeping of large areas or narrow spaces

- Powerful vacuum motor and large filter for continuous dust free sweeping
- Two side brooms for wide sweeping path
- Quick and easy change of filters, main and side brooms without the use of tools
- Adjustable seat to accommodate all drivers ensures maximum driver safety and comfort
- Adjustable steering column to fit the operator
- User friendly control panel is clear and easy to read
- Low sound sweeping gives pleasant work environment
- One way foot pedal
- Forward/ reverse button on control panel improves ergonomics

A compact design combining a wide 1000 mm sweeping path, 360° manoeuvrability and enough power for a ramp climbing capacity of up to 16%. The ideal solution for medium sized areas such as service stations, parking lots, factories and warehouses. Riding the FLOORTEC R 360 you get the job done quickly, effectively and with maximum driver comfort.



TECHNICAL DATA	FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 360 P
Main broom (mm)	600x265	600x265
Side broom diameter (mm)	420	420
Working width with 2 side brooms (mm)	1000	1000
Hopper volume (l)	50	50
Filter area (m ²)	3	3
Power source	Battery 24V	Petrol
Working speed (km/h)	5.5	5.5
Max. climbing rate (%)	16	16
Productivity 2 side brooms theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	5500/3850	5500/3850
Productivity main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	3300/2310	3300/2310
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	983	983
Length x width x height (mm)	1255x795x1155	1255x795x1155
Net weight (kg)	144	203
FEATURES		
Adjustable steering and seat	•	•
Electrical filter shaker	•	•
Hour Meter	•	
Parking brake	•	•
Non marking traction wheels	•	•
Two side brooms	•	•
Onboard charger	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CONTAINER BATTERY	146 1684 000	
CHARGER BATT. ON BOARD 24V 13A 230V KIT	1464527000	
BROOM MAIN 265X600 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.7	146 0748 000	146 0748 000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 PPL 0.7	145 1899 000	145 1899 000
FILTER PAPER	146 1888 000	146 1888 000
ITEM NO.	908 4207 010	908 4208 010



Large ride-on sweeper with manual dump for large areas and narrow spaces

- Easy to inspect/ change filters and brooms without tools
- Forward/ reverse button on the control panel improves ergonomics and safety
- Powerful vacuum motor and large filter for continuous dust free sweeping
- Corrosion proof metal frame and polyethylene bodywork protects your investment
- Thermal fuses on the drive and broom motors for protection and reduced maintenance cost
- Flap lifting device for picking up large debris
- Operator entry from both sides
- Adjustable steering wheel

A compact design combining a wide sweeping path, excellent manoeuvrability and enough power for a ramp climbing capacity of up to 20%. Riding the FLOORTEC R 670 you can cover large areas of floors and get the job done quickly, effectively and with maximum driver comfort.



TECHNICAL DATA	FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 670 P
Side broom diameter (mm)	420	420
Main broom (mm)	700x300	700x300
Working width with 2 side brooms (mm)	1260	1260
Hopper volume (l)	70	70
Filter area (m ²)	4.3	4.3
Power source	Battery 24V	Petrol
Working speed (km/h)	5	5
Max. climbing rate (%)	20	20
Productivity 2 side brooms theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	6300/4410	6300/4410
Productivity main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	3500/2450	3500/2450
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	236	236
Length x width x height (mm)	1480x930x1220	1480x930x1220
Net weight (kg)	255	315
FEATURES		
Adjustable steering and seat	•	•
Electrical filter shaker	•	•
Hour Meter	•	•
Back up warning alarm	•	•
Parking brake	•	•
Wet sweep by-pass	•	•
Onboard charger	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
BROOM LEFT SIDE MIX STEEL KIT	1463970000	1463970000
CHARGER BATT. ON BOARD 24V 25A 230V KIT	146 2052 000	
BROOM MAIN 300X700 CHEVR. 6R PPL 0.5-0.7	145 4879 000	145 4879 000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 MIX STEEL	1466140000	1466140000
FILTER PAPER PANEL	1463523000	1463523000
ITEM NO.	9084315010	9084316010



Large ride-on sweeper with hydraulic high-dump for high-capacity sweeping

- One touch sweeping and control saves power and broom wear
- Retractable hopper with high hydraulic dump can be closed from operator compartment
- Low noise level makes it pleasant to be around and work with
- Optional DustGuard™ for dust control on side brooms
- All systems controlled by motion pedal makes it easy to operate
- Easy access to all components for fast and easy maintenance and service
- All maintenance can easily be done without the use of any tool
- Inclined operator foot panel for good ergonomics
- Two step operator foot panel for easy jump of and off

FLOORTEC R 870 combining performance, price, ergonomics and low total costs of ownership. It is a versatile, heavy duty, dust free sweeper for both outdoor and indoor applications. It is suitable for sweeping in both light and very dusty environments with debris up to 60 mm.



TECHNICAL DATA	FLOORTEC R 870 B	FLOORTEC R 870 LPG	FLOORTEC R 870 P
Main broom (mm)	700x340	700x340	700x340
Working width with right side broom (mm)	975	975	975
Working width with 2 side brooms (mm)	1250	1250	1250
Hopper volume (l)	75	75	75
Max. dumping height (cm)	150	150	150
Filter area (m ²)	7	7	7
Power source	Battery 24 V	LPG Honda 4,1 kW	Petrol Honda 4,1 kW
Working speed (km/h)	7	7	7
Max. climbing rate (%)	20	20	20
Productivity 1 side broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	6825/4780	6825/4780	6825/4780
Productivity 2 side brooms theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	8750/6125	8750/6125	8750/6125
Productivity main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	4900/3430	4900/3430	4900/3430
Min. turn-around aisle width (cm)	189	189	189
Length x width x height (mm)	1640x1035x1330	1640x1035x1330	1640x1035x1330
Net weight (kg)	433	515	511
FEATURES			
Electrical filter shaker	•	•	•
Hour Meter	•	•	•
Back up warning alarm	•	•	•
Parking brake	•	•	•
Variable high dump system	•	•	•
Wet sweep by-pass	•	•	•
Onboard charger	•		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
CHARGER BATT. ON BOARD 24V 30A 230V KIT	1465175000		
BROOM MAIN 340X700 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.8	1463913000	1463913000	1463913000
BROOM SIDE 280X450 MIX STEEL	1465318000	1465318000	1465318000
FILTER PANEL PAPER ULTRA WEB BLUE	1464189000	1464189000	1464189000
ITEM NO.	9084404010	9084406010	9084405010



FLOORTEC R 985 is made for safer and more sustainable cleaning

- 25–30% increased sweeping performance with a worn main broom versus traditional sweeping system
- 30% increased hopper filling gives higher productivity as less time is spent dumping the debris
- The first real hybrid industrial sweeper on the market: flexible cleaning, low emissions and low noise level
- Main broom adjustment easy to check by pushing a button
- All sweeping functions activated by OneTouch™ button and pressing the drive pedal
- All functions automatically stop when not driving to reduce consumptions
- High quality components and assembly
- Automatic speed reduction in tight curves and operating the hopper
- Warning alarm and reduced hopper lifting speed on slopes
- DustGuard™ system to reduce dust created by the side brooms
- Parallelogram concept on side broom for better and consistent sweeping performance
- Climb 20% on ramp/slopes while sweeping

FLOORTEC R 985 turns handling of dust and debris on large indoor floors and outdoor areas into a productive, sustainable and cost-effective process. From start to finish you can solve this task with ease as this ride-on machine is comfortable to drive - with several strong features supporting the user. An ideal sweeper for automotive, agriculture, industrial sites and factories, warehouses, distribution centers, multi-stores car parks, etc.



TECHNICAL DATA

	FLOORTEC R 985 B	FLOORTEC R 985 LPG
Main broom (mm)	850x360	850x360
Side broom diameter (mm)	500	500
Working width with right side broom (mm)	1175	1175
Working width with 2 side brooms (mm)	1500	1500
Hopper volume (l)	150	150
Max. dumping height (cm)	165	165
Filter area (m ²)	7	7
Power source	Battery 24 V	LPG Honda 6.34 W
Max. climbing rate (%)	20	20
Productivity 1 side broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	10575/7405	11750/8225
Productivity 2 side brooms theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	13500/9450	15000/10500
Productivity main broom theoretical/actual (m ² /h)	7650/5355	8500/5950
Length x width x height (mm)	1875x1200x1565	1875x1200x1565
Net weight (kg)	636	764
Filter cleaning system	Timed multi-frequency	Timed multi-frequency
FEATURES		
Back up warning alarm	•	•
Fuel indicator and gauge		•
Variable high dump system	•	•
Non marking traction wheels	•	•
Wet sweep by-pass	•	•
Variable speed control	•	•
Automatic speed reduction	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
BROOM MAIN 360X850 8R PPL 0.8	1465717000	1465717000
BROOM SIDE 302X500 PPL 1.5 BLACK	1466670000	1466670000
FILTER PANEL PAPER ULTRA WEB	1467174000	1467174000
BEACON KIT	1464948000	1464948000
ITEM NO.	9084413010	9084414010

Batteries & Chargers for Walk-behind and Ride-on Sweepers

Machine name	Machine Volt	Item no. Battery	Use per machine	Description	Item no. On-board charger	Description	Item no. External complete charger	Description
FLOORTEC 350	12	1464853000	1	BATT.12V-84Ah AGM Monobloc	146 3051 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-6A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC 350	12	1464483000	1	BATT.12V-49Ah AGM Monobloc	146 3051 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-6A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC 760	12	80563200	2	BATT. 6V-200Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	1465494000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-25A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC 760	12	80563211	2	BATT. 6V-175Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	1465494000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-25A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC 760	12	80564600	1	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	1465494000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-25A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC 760	12	80564000	2	BATT. 6V-180Ah GEL Monobloc	1465494000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-25A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC 760	12	80564400	1	BATT.12V-105Ah GEL Monobloc	1465494000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD 12V-25A 100-240V	Not Available	Not Available
FLOORTEC R 360	24	80565111	2	BATT.12V-150Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	1464527000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240V	80522420	CHARGER HF 24V 20A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 360	24	80564600	2	BATT.12V-110Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	1464527000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240V	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 360	24	80564400	2	BATT.12V-105Ah GEL Monobloc	1464527000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-13A 100-240V	80532413	CHARGER HF 24V 13A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 670	24	80563300	1	BATT.24V-300Ah WET in tray with Aquamatic	146 2052 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A EU	80542430	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 670	24	80563200	4	BATT. 6V-200Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	146 2052 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A EU	80542425	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 670	24	80564900	4	BATT. 6V-200Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	146 2052 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A EU	80542425	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 670	24	L00210022	1	BATT.24V-275Ah GEL Single Cells in tray	146 2052 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A EU	80542430	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 670	24	80564000	4	BATT. 6V-180Ah GEL Monobloc	146 2052 000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-25A EU	80522420	CHARGER HF 24V 20A SB120R
FLOORTEC R 870	24	80565200	1	BATT.24V-360Ah WET in tray with Aquamatic	1465175000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-30A 230V	80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R
FLOORTEC R 870	24	80565000	4	BATT. 6V-255Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	1465175000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-30A 230V	80542431	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB175R
FLOORTEC R 870	24	80563200	4	BATT. 6V-200Ah WET Tubular Monobloc	1465175000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-30A 230V	80542426	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB175R
FLOORTEC R 870	24	80565300	1	BATT.24V-330Ah GEL Single Cells in tray	1465175000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-30A 230V	80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R
FLOORTEC R 870	24	80564100	4	BATT. 6V-240Ah GEL Monobloc	1465175000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-30A 230V	80542431	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB175R
FLOORTEC R 870	24	80564000	4	BATT. 6V-180Ah GEL Monobloc	1465175000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-30A 230V	80542426	CHARGER HF 24V 25A SB175R

Machine name	Machine Volt	Item no. Battery	Use per machine	Description	Item no. External complete charger	Description	Item no. Onbord charger	Item no.	Description
FLOORTEC R 985	24	80562448	1	BATT.24V-480Ah WET in tray with Aquamatic	80552460	CHARGER HF 24V 60A SB175G	Onboard not adequate		
FLOORTEC R 985	24	80565200	1	BATT.24V-360Ah WET in tray with Aquamatic	80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R	OPT	1466893000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-40A 230V
FLOORTEC R 985	24	80565000	4	BATT. 6V-255Ah WET Semi T Monobloc	80542431	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB175R	OPT	1466893000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-40A 230V
FLOORTEC R 985	24	80562442	1	BATT.24V-420Ah GEL Single Cells in tray	80552460	CHARGER HF 24V 60A SB175G	Onboard not adequate		
FLOORTEC R 985	24	80565300	1	BATT.24V-330Ah GEL Single Cells in tray	80542440	CHARGER HF 24V 40A SB175R	OPT	1466893000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-40A 230V
FLOORTEC R 985	24	80564100	4	BATT. 6V-240Ah GEL Monobloc	80542431	CHARGER HF 24V 30A SB175R	OPT	1466893000	CHARGER BATT. ONBOARD KIT 24V-40A 230V



Main Broom



	FLOORTEC 570 M	FLOORTEC 592 M	FLOORTEC 350	FLOORTEC 760 B	FLOORTEC 760 P	FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 360 P	FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 670 P	FLOORTEC R 870 B	FLOORTEC R 870 LFG	FLOORTEC R 870 P	FLOORTEC R 985 B	FLOORTEC R 985 LFG	Item no.
BROOM MAIN 180X500 CHEVRON 6R NYLON			○												146 3016 000
BROOM MAIN 200X500 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.7			●												1463174000
BROOM MAIN 200X500 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.3			○												146 3015 000
BROOM MAIN 245X600 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.7						○	○								146 0751 000
BROOM MAIN 245X600 CHEVRON 6R NATURAL						○	○								146 0753 000
BROOM MAIN 265X600 CHEVRON 6R MIX STEEL				○	○	○	○								146 0750 000
BROOM MAIN 265X600 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.7						●	●								146 0748 000
BROOM MAIN 265X600 CHEVR. 6R PPL 0.5-0.8				●	●										1465215000
BROOM MAIN 265X600 CHEVRON 7R MIX 5				○	○										1465216000
BROOM MAIN 300X700 CHEVRON 6R NATURAL								○	○						145 6080 000
BROOM MAIN 300X700 CHEVR. 6R PPL 0.5-0.7								●	●						145 4879 000
BROOM MAIN 300X700 CHEVRON 6R MIX STEEL								○	○						145 4957 000
BROOM MAIN 340X700 CHEVRON 6R MIX 5										○	○	○			1463854000
BROOM MAIN 340X700 CHEVRON 6R PPL 0.8										●	●	●			1463913000
BROOM MAIN 340X700 CHEVRON 6R MIX STEEL								○	○	○	○	○			1464947000
BROOM MAIN 245X600 CHEVRON 6R NYLON						○	○								146 0752 000
BROOM MAIN 360X850 8R MIX STEEL WHITE													○	○	1465730000
BROOM MAIN 360X850 8R PPL 0.8													●	●	1465717000
BROOM MAIN 360X850 8R PPL 1 BLACK													○	○	1465731000

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Side Broom

	FLOORTEC 570 M	FLOORTEC 592 M	FLOORTEC 350	FLOORTEC 760 B	FLOORTEC 760 P	FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 360 P	FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 670 P	FLOORTEC R 870 B	FLOORTEC R 870 LPG	FLOORTEC R 870 P	FLOORTEC R 985 B	FLOORTEC R 985 LPG	Item no.
BROOM SIDE 109X315 PPL 0.5			●	●	●										146 3035 000
BROOM SIDE 145X300 NYLON			○	○	○										146 3036 000
BROOM SIDE 180X350 NYLON						○	○								146 0678 000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 NATURAL						○	○								145 4976 000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 NATURAL								○	○						1466141000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 PPL 0.7						●	●								145 1899 000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 MIX STEEL						○	○								145 4959 000
BROOM SIDE 180X400 MIX STEEL								●	●						1466140000
BROOM SIDE 280X450 MIX STEEL										●	●	●			1465318000
BROOM SIDE 280X450 MIX 5										○	○	○			1465319000
BROOM SIDE 280X450 PPL 1.0										○	○	○			1465320000
BROOM SIDE 302X500 MIX 5													○	○	1467076000
BROOM SIDE 302X500 MIX STEEL													○	○	1466936000
BROOM SIDE 302X500 PPL 1.5 BLACK													●	●	1466670000
SIDE BROOM	●	●													VP11406
Other															
BROOM LEFT SIDE MIX STEEL KIT								●	●						1463970000
BROOM LEFT SIDE PPL KIT				□	□										1465408000
BROOM LEFT SIDE MIX STEEL KIT										□	□	□			1464946000















● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



FLOORTEC 570 M	FLOORTEC 592 M	FLOORTEC 350	FLOORTEC 760 B	FLOORTEC 760 P	FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 360 P	FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 670 P	FLOORTEC R 870 B	FLOORTEC R 870 LFG	FLOORTEC R 870 P	FLOORTEC R 985 B	FLOORTEC R 985 LFG
----------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	----------------------	------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------

Item no.

Other

	CARPET KIT		<input type="checkbox"/>										1463171000
	CARPET KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					1464101000
	MINI CONTAINERS KIT				<input type="checkbox"/>								146 2102 000
	BATTERY FIXING KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>						146 2791 000
	BRACKETS BATTERY FIXING KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>				1465171000
	ARMREST LT SEAT KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		1464960000
	ARMREST RT SEAT KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		33019556
	WHEELS REAR FOAM FILLED NON MARKING KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		1465312000
	WHEELS REAR SOLID NON MARKING KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		1465313000
	WHEEL FRONT NON MARKING						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					146 2745 000
	WHEEL REAR NON MARKING						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					146 2746 000
	TYRE DRIVE FRONT NON MARKING								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		1464955000
	VACUUM CLEANER KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					146 2524 000
	MAT FLOOR KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		1464957000
	COUNTER HOUR 24V KIT		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									9096951000
	BELTS SAFETY KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		1464954000
	SEAT WITH BELT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					146 2900 000
	ALARM BACK UP KIT				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							146 2661 000

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



	FLOORTEC 570 M	FLOORTEC 592 M	FLOORTEC 350	FLOORTEC 760 B	FLOORTEC 760 P	FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 360 P	FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 670 P	FLOORTEC R 870 B	FLOORTEC R 870 LPG	FLOORTEC R 870 P	FLOORTEC R 985 B	FLOORTEC R 985 LPG	Item no.
Other															
SKIRT NEOP.SIDE BROOM KIT			□												1463255000
FILTER SHAKER ELECTRIC KIT				□	□										1465474000
FILTER SHAKER MANUAL KIT				●	●										1465480000
DUST GUARD KIT										□	□	□			1464953000
CONTAINER BATTERY						●									146 1684 000
BATT. FIXING 420/480Ah BATTERY TRAY KIT													□		1466420000
BATT. FIXING HYBRID LPG KIT														□	1467092000
BATTERY TRAY 630X420														□	1467475000
BROOM LEFT SIDE PPL 1.5 KIT													□	□	1466888000
HYBRID KIT														□	1466249000
USB PORT KIT													□	□	1466247000
WHEELS SOLID 4.00-8 CPL KIT													□	□	1466860000
WHEELS SOLID 4.00-8 NON MARKING CPL KIT													□	□	1466588000
BATT. FIXING 330/360Ah BATTERY TRAY KIT													□	□	1465750000
Filter for Sweeping															
FILTER PAPER						●	●								146 1888 000
FILTER PAPER				●	●										1464902000
FILTER PAPER PANEL								●	●						1463523000
FILTER PANEL PAPER OPEN FINE DUST										○	○	○			1465402000



Filter for Sweeping

	FLOORTEC 570 M	FLOORTEC 592 M	FLOORTEC 350	FLOORTEC 760 B	FLOORTEC 760 P	FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 360 P	FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC	FLOORTEC R 670 P	FLOORTEC R 870 B	FLOORTEC R 870 LFG	FLOORTEC R 870 P	FLOORTEC R 985 B	FLOORTEC R 985 LFG	Item no.
FILTER PANEL PAPER ULTRA WEB BLUE										●	●	●			1464189000
FILTER PANEL POLYESTER OPEN FINE DUST										○	○	○			1465403000
FILTER PANEL POLYESTER ULTRA WEB										○	○	○			1464839000
FILTER POLYESTER				○	○										1464691000
FILTER POLYESTER								○	○						146 2759 000
FILTER POLYESTER						○	○								146 1988 000
FILTER POLYESTER KIT			●												1463161000
FILTER POLYESTER ANTISTATIC								○	○						145 6013 000
FILTER POLYESTER ANTIST.						○	○								146 1989 000
PRE-FILTER								○	○						146 2731 000
PREFILTER				○	○										1465018000
FILTER PANEL PAPER ULTRA WEB													●	●	1467174000
FILTER PANEL POLYESTER ULTRA WEB													○	○	1467173000
FILTER POCKET KIT													□	□	1466885000

Guard Option

PROTECTION RIGHT BROOM KIT								□	□						1464058000
PROTECTION LEFT BROOM KIT								□	□						1464105000
GUARD RIGHT SIDE BROOM KIT										□	□	□			1464958000
GUARD LEFT SIDE BROOM KIT										□	□	□			1464959000

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



FLOORTEC 570 M
 FLOORTEC 592 M
 FLOORTEC 350
 FLOORTEC 760 B
 FLOORTEC 760 P
 FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC
 FLOORTEC R 360 P
 FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC
 FLOORTEC R 670 P
 FLOORTEC R 870 B
 FLOORTEC R 870 LPG
 FLOORTEC R 870 P
 FLOORTEC R 985 B
 FLOORTEC R 985 LPG

Item no.

Guard Option



OVERHEAD GUARD KIT										<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1464952000	
GUARD OVERHEAD KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				146 2735 000	
SIDE BROOM PROTECTION KIT RIGHT AND LEFT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						146 2876 000	
CANOPY KIT										<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1464956000	
CANOPY FOR OHG KIT												<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1466886000
DUSTGUARD KIT												<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1466890000
GUARD LEFT SIDE BROOM KIT												<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1466892000
GUARD OVERHEAD KIT												<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1466096000
GUARD RIGHT SIDE BROOM KIT												<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1466891000



Flap and Skirt



SKIRTS NO MARKING KIT				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									1465541000
SKIRTS NO MARKING KIT				<input type="checkbox"/>										1463167000
SKIRT NON MARKING KIT										<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1464951000	
SKIRTS NON MARKING KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					146 2744 000

Light Option



LIGHT WORKING KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					1463972000	
LIGHT WORKING KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							146 2663 000	
BEACON KIT										<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1464948000
BEACON FLASHING KIT						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								146 2659 000
BEACON FLASHING KIT								<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						146 2692 000

● Standard accessories
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Light Option

LIGHTS FRONT KIT 24V 70W

LIGHT FRONT KIT

FLOORTEC 570 M

FLOORTEC 592 M

FLOORTEC 350

FLOORTEC 760 B

FLOORTEC 760 P

FLOORTEC R 360 B OBC

FLOORTEC R 360 P

FLOORTEC R 670 B OBC

FLOORTEC R 670 P

FLOORTEC R 870 B

FLOORTEC R 870 LPG

FLOORTEC R 870 P

FLOORTEC R 985 B

FLOORTEC R 985 LPG

Item no.

1466346000

1466889000



430 mm low speed single disc polisher for medium duty allround tasks

- Extra features: plug holder, big wheels, easy cable replacement, ergonomic handle
- Offset motor to clean under radiator and furniture
- Rugged tube and frame resistant to knocks and bumps without breaking
- Long life with a minimum of service costs
- Cable hook, where the cable can be easily wound up on the machine
- Rubber bumper protects obstacles and machine from damages
- Quiet operation and long life
- Easy to operate
- Also run at 230V/60hz

Ease of use and reliability at competitive price. The SPINTEC443 is made to stand a wide range of applications within professional maintenance. Ideal for cleaning tasks on a variety of floor types; concrete and coated floors, stone and ceramic floor coverings, tiles, PVC and linoleum, parquet, wood and carpet.



TECHNICAL DATA	SPINTEC 443
Rated power (W)	1100
Voltage (V)	230
Frequency (Hz)	50
Sound pressure level at 1.5 m (dB(A) ISO 3744)	59
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	430
Brush/pad speed (RPM)	180
Brush torque (nm)	63
Cable length (m)	15
Weight (kg)	37
Length x width x height (mm)	572x445x1236
FEATURES	
Cable storage	•
Ergonomic handle	•
Accessory holders	•
Easy cable change	•
Belt drive	•
Offset	•
ITEM NO.	56380065



430 mm high speed single disc polisher for light to medium duty tasks

- Extra features: cable hook, plug holder, big wheels, easy cable replacement, ergonomic handle
- Offset motor to clean under radiators and furniture
- Rugged tube and frame resistant to knocks and bumps without breaking
- Long life with a minimum of service costs
- Cable hook, where the cable can be easily wound up on the machine
- Rubber bumper protects obstacles and machine from damages
- Quiet operation and long life
- Easy to operate

Ease of use and reliability at competitive price. The SPINTEC443 H is made to stand a wide range of applications within professional maintenance. Ideal for cleaning tasks on a variety of floor types: coated floors, stone and ceramic floor coverings, tiles, PVC and linoleum, parquet, wood.



TECHNICAL DATA	SPINTEC 443 H
Rated power (W)	1500
Voltage (V)	230
Frequency (Hz)	50
Sound pressure level at 1.5 m (dB(A) ISO 3744)	61
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	430
Brush/pad speed (RPM)	410
Brush torque (nm)	36
Cable length (m)	15
Weight (kg)	40
Length x width x height (mm)	572x445x1236
FEATURES	
Cable storage	•
Ergonomic handle	•
Accessory holders	•
Easy cable change	•
Belt drive	•
Offset	•
ITEM NO.	56380068



430 mm high speed (two speed) single disc polisher for high gloss floors

- Extra features: plug holder, big wheels, easy cable replacement, ergonomic handle
- Offset motor to clean under radiators and furniture
- Rugged tube and frame resistant to knocks and bumps without breaking
- Long life with a minimum of service costs
- Cable hook, where the cable can be easily wound up on the machine
- Rubber bumper protects obstacles and machine from damages
- Quiet operation and long life
- Easy to operate

Ease of use and reliability at competitive price. The SPINTEC443 is made to stand a wide range of applications with in professional maintenance. Ideal for cleaning tasks on a variety of floor types: concrete and coated floors, stone and ceramic floor coverings, tiles, PVC and linoleum, parquet, wood.



TECHNICAL DATA	SPINTEC 443 D
Rated power (W)	1500
Voltage (V)	230
Frequency (Hz)	50
Sound pressure level at 1.5 m (dB(A) ISO 3744)	61
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	430
Brush/pad speed (RPM)	185/370
Brush torque (nm)	58/40
Cable length (m)	15
Weight (kg)	40
Length x width x height (mm)	572x445x1236
FEATURES	
Cable storage	•
Ergonomic handle	•
Accessory holders	•
Easy cable change	•
Belt drive	•
Offset	•
ITEM NO.	56380070



Electric cord burnisher ready to be used and maintenance free

- Extra features: plug holder, big wheels, easy cable replacement, ergonomic handle
- Rugged tube and frame resistant to knocks and bumps without breaking
- Long life with a minimum of service costs
- Cable hook, where the cable can be easily wound up on the machine
- Rubber bumper protects obstacles and machine from damages
- Quiet operation and long life
- Easy to operate

SPINTEC 551 UH is a 1500 RPM belt driven handy and easy to use floor polishing machine. Due to low noise level, it is ideally suited for daytime cleaning in public areas. The foldable handle eases transportation and can be in operation within few seconds.

TECHNICAL DATA










SPINTEC 551 UH

Rated power (W)	1100
Voltage (V)	230
Frequency (Hz)	50
Sound pressure level at 1.5 m (dB(A) ISO 3744)	>70
Brush/pad diameter (mm)	510
Brush/pad speed (RPM)	1500
Brush torque (nm)	12
Cable length (m)	15
Length x width x height (mm)	824x566x1261
Weight (kg)	41
FEATURES	
Adjustable handle	•
Cable storage	•
Ergonomic handle	•
Easy cable change	•
Belt drive	•
ITEM NO.	56380072



	SPINTEC 443	SPINTEC 443 H	SPINTEC 443 D	SPINTEC 551 UH	Item no.
Pad Holder					
 PAD DRIVER-LOW SPEED-430 MM	□				11315A
 PAD DRIVER-HIGH SPEED-FLEX			□		11316A
 PAD DRIVER-HIGH SP-FLEX-FOAM		□			56381578
Pad 20" / 508 mm					
 PAD 20 508MM ECO WHITE 5PCS				○	10001960
 PAD 20 508MM ORANGE WHITE 5 PCS				○	L00190840
 PAD 20 508MM ORANGE GREEN 5 PCS				○	L00305600
Pad 17" / 432 mm					
 PAD 17 432MM ECO TAN 5PCS		○	○		10001937
 PAD 17 432MM ECO BLUE 5PCS	○		○		10001939
 PAD 17 432MM ECO GREEN 5PCS	○		○		10001940
 PAD 17 432MM ECO RED 5PCS	○		○		10001941
 PAD 17 432MM ECO WHITE 5PCS		○	○		10001936
 PAD 17 432MM ECO CARPET BONNET 6PCS	○				10001935
 PAD 17 432MM ECO BLACK 5PCS	○				10001938
Special Pad					
 PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE RED 2PCS	○		○		10002336
 PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE BLUE 2PCS	○		○		10002337
 PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE YELLOW 2PCS	○		○		10002338
 PAD 17 432MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS	○		○		10002339
 PAD 20 508MM ECO BRILLIANCE GREEN 2PCS				○	10002351

- Standard accessories
- Supplementary accessories
- Supplementary and mountable accessories

		SPINTEC 443	SPINTEC 443 H	SPINTEC 443 D	SPINTEC 551 UH	Item no.
						
Disc Brush 430 mm						
	POLISHING BRUSH 430MM		□	□		11296A
	LIGHT-MEDIUM CLEANING BRUSH 430MM	□		□		11298A
	MEDIUM-HEAVY CLEANING BRUSH 430MM	□		□		11299A
	HEAVY CLEANING STRIPPING BRUSH 430MM	□				11310A
	SHAMPOO CARPET BRUSH 430MM			○		56383868
Tank						
	SOLUTION TANK ACC KIT	□		□		10104A
Other						
	SPRAY BUFF KIT	□	□	□		11295A
	EXTRA WEIGHT KIT FM400 L / SPINTEC443	○				56382007
	FOAM GENERATOR KIT	□				11294A



Why and how to use detergents

The use of detergents makes cleaning quicker and easier. The chemical compounds break down and bind the dirt particles. You wouldn't try cleaning grease and oil from your hands or dishes without the help of soap or washing liquid – the same principle applies to detergents for use with cleaning equipment.

Detergents offer big benefits

- Speeds up the cleaning process.
- Reduces time and therefore labour and energy costs.
- Reduces water consumption by reducing cleaning time.
- Saves money.
- Protects surfaces: use of detergents avoids the need for higher pressures, leaving surfaces intact.
- Certified Quality: Confirmed by internationally recognized institutes.

Why use Nilfisk detergents

- All products have been developed by Nilfisk.
- Nilfisk detergents are ecological: 80% of the tensides are 100% biodegradable within 14 days.
- Some detergents are formulated with anti-corrosion compounds that protect the lifetime of the equipment.
- All detergents are tested on our equipment, ensuring that parts do not corrode or get damaged by contact with the chemicals. Warranty is therefore assured.

Nilfisk not only ensures the quality and performance of our detergents but also the compliance with the latest legislations such as REACH and GHS.



The right equipment for your detergent application



Perfect solution when high accuracy is required

Detergent can be applied easily using the product's built in equipment (injectors etc.). On a pressure washer, however, external (or down-stream) injectors may offer several advantages:

- Avoids passing detergent through the pressure washer components.
- Allows the user to turn on and off easily.
- Reduces the time between detergent shut-off and the actual stop.
- Can be placed closer to the work zone, allowing for easy refilling and control.
- Can be further adapted for certain aggressive chemicals.



The simple foam sprayer system can be easily attached to most machines' spray guns and provides a simple and effective way to obtain a thick foam in order to increase the detergent's cleaning effect.



In addition to a foam injector, the foam lance will provide an air intake into the water/chemical stream, giving a thick foam. The foam will adhere to the surface to be cleaned, increasing the contact with the dirt and thus improving the cleaning effect.

Foam also allows excellent visibility of areas already sprayed by detergent – reducing waste and cost.

Commercial car washing is a market with huge potential

For more than 30 years, Nilfisk CarWash has been a pioneer and specialist for the commercial car wash. The focus on self-service and centre car wash stations with facility management is an important basis for the success in this segment. For any activity, the economic success is always the centre of attention. More than 1000 locations that use Nilfisk CarWash in Europe confirm the satisfaction of their customers as well as the reliability of the technology and the operator concept.

The potential and prospects of this market are also very promising for the future: the number of vehicles in Europe will continue to increase, environmental protection will become even more important and with regard to the stability of value, cleanliness and care clearly rise in value.

Whether individual modules or turnkey projects are required, the Nilfisk CarWash Division can offer the customer a solution for every location: from the compact car wash to the car wash centre – fully developed in every detail.

Professional support - right from the beginning

Modern, attractive and flexible, our car wash facilities are economic and profitable for the investor and perfectly designed for the customers' use. With more than 1000 locations in Europe, our success and expertise is unquestionable.

The quality of the conception and project engineering as well as the location analysis and the resulting marketable configuration by the experienced Nilfisk team are

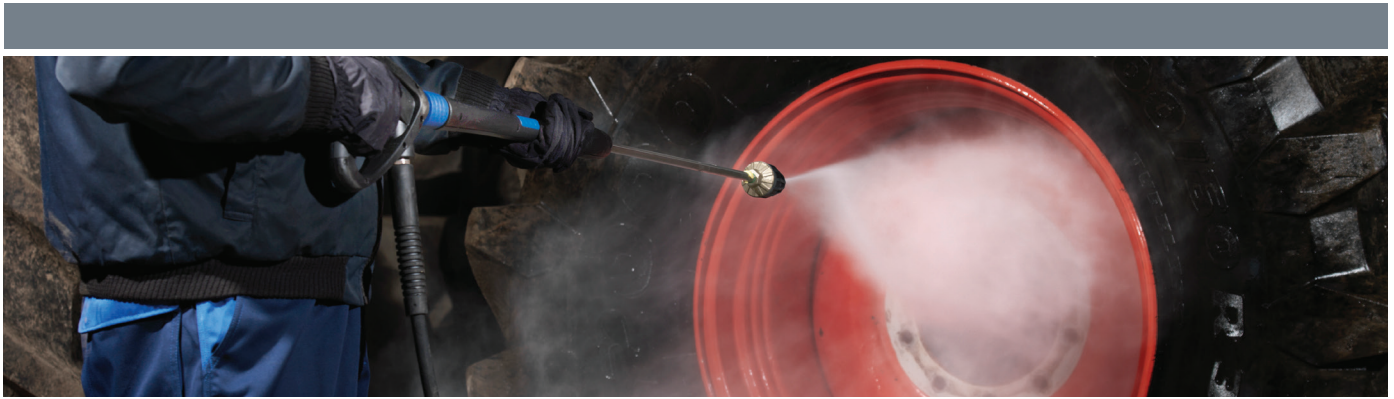
substantial conditions for success.

This also applies to the question about the 'right' financing, where you can rely on the long-standing experience and the good relations of our specialists.

The technical part of the business can be optimized individually by different service options.

For further information please see www.nilfisk-carwash.com





	Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
Prewash	RIM TOP SV1 Basic rim cleaner. Dilution: 5-10%; pH: 2.5 (1% solution)	▼	Cleaning of steel and light alloy wheel rims.		10 L	105301660
	ALLOSIL SV1 Coarse dirt remover. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 10 (1% solution)	■	Precleaning or main cleaning of cars, trucks, busses, fork-lift trucks, etc.		40 L 25 L	105301630 105301629
	ACTIVE SHAMPOO SV1 Foam cleaner – neutral. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 7 (1% solution)	•	Cleaning of cars, particularly in brush washing installations, but also in high-pressure and self-service car washes, etc.		25 L	1053016295
	SUPER PLUS SV1 Foam cleaner – alkaline. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 10.5 (1% solution)	■	Cleaning of cars, trucks, busses and commercial vehicles in self-service car washes or by high pressure washer.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg 1000 kg	105301670 105301666 105301667 105301668 105301669
Main wash	AUTOACTIVE SV1 Shampoo. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 9.5 (1% solution)	■	Cleaning of cars, trucks, busses and commercial vehicles in self-service car washes or by high pressure washer.		10 L 25 L 220 L	105301634 105301635 105301636
	ACTIVE FOAM SV1 Shampoo and wax effect – neutral. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 7 (1% solution)	•	Cleaning of cars in brush washing installations with feeble or too short drying zone.		25 L	105301624
	SAPPHIRE SV1 Shampoo and wax effect – alkaline. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 10 (1% solution)	■	Cleaning of cars, trucks, busses and commercial vehicles in self-service car washes or by high pressure washer.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L	105301661 105301662 105301663
	ACIDO SV1 Special cleaner. Dilution: 1-3%; pH: 2 (1% solution)	▼	Special cleaning of trucks, commercial vehicles, tarpaulins, boxes, washing bays, etc.		10 L 25 L	105301622 105301623
	QUICK DRY SV1 Drying aid – concentrated. Dilution: 0.05-0.2%; pH: 5 (1% solution)	□	For care and quick drying of vehicles in self-service and brush washing installations.		25 L	105301656
Care & conservation	ACTIVE WAX Conservation agent with waxes. Dilution: 0.1-0.2%; pH: 5 (1% solution)	□	For care and quick drying of vehicles in self-service and brush washing installations.		10 L 25 L	81177 81222

Explanation of symbols: * Suitable, but not for continuous use.
Please read the product description carefully!

■ Greases, oils, soot, proteins, blood

• Sand, dirt, light oil and grease

▼ Lime, rust, cement

□ Bacteria, viruses, fungi

□ Care, conservation, gloss, machine protection



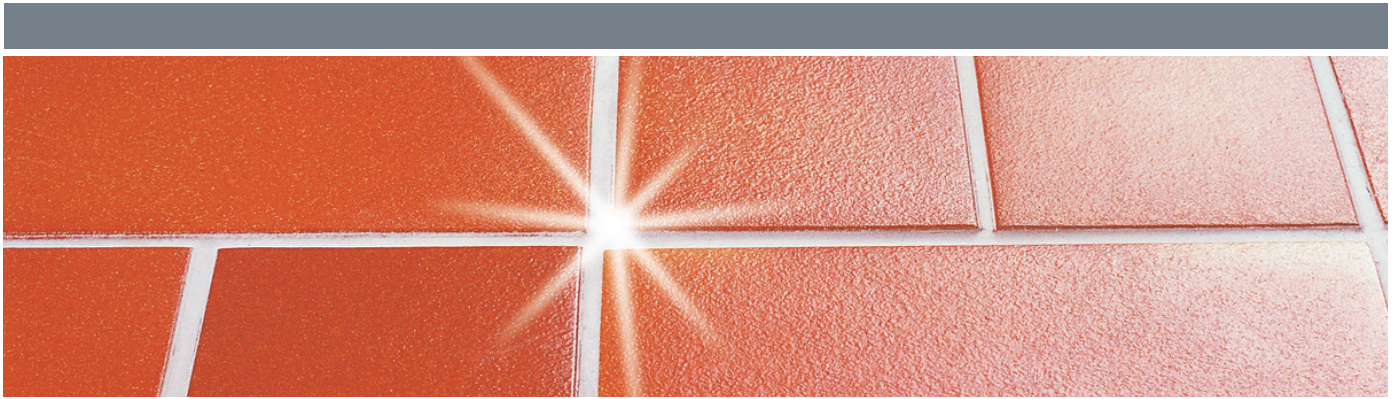
Industrial floors and working surfaces

Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
ACIDO SV1 All-round cleaner – acid. Dilution: 1-10%; pH: 2 (1% solution)	▼ • □	Rust transformer/rust dissolver, lime/cement haze remover in trade and industry, disinfectant agent in foodstuffs related sectors.	 	10 L 25 L	105301622 105301623
UNIVERSAL SV1 All-round cleaner – neutral. Dilution: 0.5-10%; pH: 7 (1% solution)	•	Various cleaning tasks on a wide range of particularly delicate surfaces in trade and industry.	 	4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L	105301681 105301678 105301679
J 25 MULTI SV1 All-round cleaner – alkaline. Dilution: 1-10%; pH: 9.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Cleaning of industrial and commercial floors, motor vehicles, steel parts, motors/machines, walls, facades, working surfaces, etc.	 	4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg	105301651 105301649 105301650 105301648
COMBI ACTIVE SV1 All-round cleaner – strongly alkaline. Dilution: 1-10%; pH: 13 (1% solution)	■	Cleaning of sturdy industrial floors, steel parts, motors/machines, working surfaces, etc.	 	4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg	105301640 105301638 105301639 105301637

Various applications

DES 3000 SV1 Disinfection cleaner. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 9.5 (1% solution)	• ■ □	Floor and hard surface cleaning in slaughterhouses, bakeries, butchers' shops, cheese-making plants, canteens, agriculture, pharmaceuticals plants, etc.	 	25 L	105301641
ALKAFOAM SV1 Foam cleaner. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 12 (1% solution)	• ■	Hard surface cleaning of machines, walls, working surfaces and tiles, etc., particularly in slaughterhouses and butchers' shops.	 	25 L 220 kg 1000 L	105301626 105301627 105301628
PHOSPHAT Phosphating agent. Dilution: 0.5-1%; pH: 5.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Temporary corrosion protection for iron parts in metal processing plants.		25 L	81232
UNIKAL PLUS SV1 Solvent-based cold cleaner. Dilution: apply neat; pH: not applicable	■	Metal processing plants and workshops.	 	10 L 25 L	105301684 105301685
SUPER BLAST P Sandblasting agent for high-pressure units. Dilution: apply neat via wet spraying attachment; pH: not applicable	▼	Rust and paint removal and smoothing of sturdy industrial and commercial surfaces.		25 kg	8379
ARMEX Abrasive agent for "Soft Blasting", baking soda and slightly alkaline. pH: 8.2 (1% Solution)	■	Cars and buses, trucks and vans, hard floor, metal industry and special purpose.		25 kg	5218617

* Suitable, but not for continuous use.
Please read the product description carefully!



	Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
Hard floors	QUICK FRESH SV1 Maintenance cleaner with refreshing effect. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 7 (1% solution)	•	Daily floor cleaning in hotels, restaurants, car showrooms, office buildings, supermarkets, schools, exhibition rooms, DIY markets, etc.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L	105301659 105301657 105301658
	WAX CLEAN SV1 Maintenance cleaner with gloss effect Dilution: 1-3%; pH: 7 (1% solution)	•	Daily floor cleaning in hotels, restaurants, car showrooms, office buildings, supermarkets, schools, exhibition rooms, DIY markets, etc.	 	10 L	105301683
	INTENSIVE SV1 All-round cleaner. Dilution: 3-10%; pH: 9.3 (1% solution)	• ■	Various cleaning applications on a wide range of surfaces in trade and industry.	 	4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg 1000 kg	105301646 105301644 105301643 105301643 105301647
	TORNADO SV1 Basic cleaner. Dilution: 3-10%; pH: 11 (1% solution)	■	Basic cleaning of sturdy commercial and industrial floors for removing coatings, films or very severe soiling.	 	4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg	105301677 105301675 105301676 105301674
	SPOT-EX SV1 Rubber scuff mark remover. Dilution: apply neat; pH: 6 (1% solution)	■	Floor cleaning in warehouses, workshops, DIY markets, supermarkets, industrial buildings with stacker and rubber markings.	 	6 x 1 L 10 L	105301665 105301664
	TOP WASH SV1 Spray extraction cleaner. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 8 (1% solution)	•	Textile and hard floor cleaning in office buildings, schools, hotels, restaurants, banks, exhibition rooms, etc.	 	4 x 2.5 L 6 x 1 L 10 L	105301673 105301671 105301672
	PRO GLOSS SV1 Floor gloss emulsion. Dilution: apply neat; pH: 7 (1% solution)	□	Floor sealing with gloss effect in schools, hotels, car showrooms, restaurants, supermarkets, medical practices, etc.	 	10 L	105301654
	PROTECTOR SV1 Floor polymer dispersion. Dilution: apply neat; pH: 7 (1% solution)	□	Floor sealing for lasting protection in schools, hotels, car showrooms, restaurants, supermarkets, medical practices, etc.	 	10 L	105301655
	FOAM STOP SV1 Anti-foaming agent. Dilution (waste water tank): 0.05%; pH: 7 (1% solution)	□	Foam combating for cleaning tasks with extreme foam development in the recovery tank.	 	6 x 1 L	105301642
	Textile floors					
Care						
Ancillary products						

Explanation of symbols: * Suitable, but not for continuous use. Please read the product description carefully!

■ Greases, oils, soot, proteins, blood

• Sand, dirt, light oil and grease

▼ Lime, rust, cement

□ Bacteria, viruses, fungi

□ Care, conservation, gloss, machine protection



	Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.	
High pressure unit	ANTI STONE SV1	☐	Mobile and stationary high pressure washers and comparable systems.		6 x 1 L	105301631	
	Scaling protection agent. Dilution:						10 L
	Pour neat into the scaling protection agent tanks; pH: 7.5 (1% solution)						25 L
	105301632						105301633
	STONE EX	▼	Mobile and stationary high pressure washers and comparable systems.		10 L	81191	
	Descaling agent. Dilution:						25 L
	Pour neat into the water tank; pH: 2.7 (1% solution)						81236
	MACHINE PROTECTOR SV1	☐	Mobile and stationary hot water pressure washers with steel coils.		6 x 1 L	105301652	
	Boiler and machine protection agent against corrosion of steel coils by soft, acidic water.						
	Dilution:						
Pour neat into the scaling protection agent tanks							
pH: 13 (1% solution)							

* Suitable, but not for continuous use. Please read the product description carefully!

High-pressure cleaners

Self-service car wash systems

Brush washers

Prespraying units

Spray-extraction units

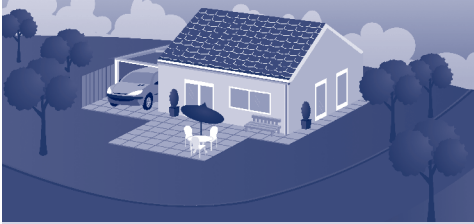


The private customer

Pressure Washer

Frequency of use, how much to clean and how tough your dirt is are key aspects to consider prior to buying a pressure washer.

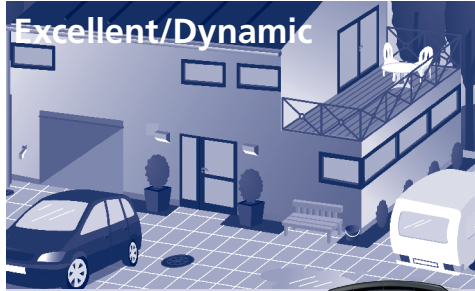
Compact



Once in a while cleaning



Excellent/Dynamic



Regular cleaning



Pro



Semi-professional cleaning



Other Nilfisk products

Buddy & Multi



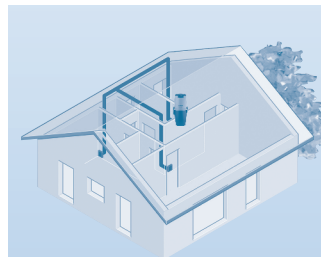
Perfect for suction of wet and dry application – outdoor and indoor

Smart



Simple and fun window cleaning - no drops or streaks

Central Vacuum



Install in only one weekend

Steamtec



Indept cleaning without chemicals



Small and compact pressure washer for occasional cleaning - easy to use

- The C 100.7 is easy to use, move around and store with its compact and light weight design
- The automatic start/stop system along with an aluminum pump makes this a reliable product

This high pressure washer is for everyone who appreciates doing a basic cleaning task well. It is suitable for all types of low frequency cleaning tasks and cleaning of mild dirt around your house and garden, car and bikes, garden furniture and the like.



TECHNICAL DATA	C 100.7-5 - EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 100 / Max 10
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 320
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	6.0
Rated power (kW)	1.3
Weight (kg)	5.1
Hose length (m)	5
Length x width x height (mm)	200x230x460
Voltage 1-Phase (V)	220 - 240
FEATURES	
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE 5M	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122
ITEM NO.	128470902



Compact and handy pressure washer - easy to use

- The C 105.7 is easy to use, move around and store with its compact and light weight design
- The automatic start/stop system along with an aluminum pump makes this a reliable product

This high pressure washer is suitable for all types of low frequency cleaning tasks around your house and perfect for cleaning smaller patios or driveways. It is suitable for all types of mild dirt around your house and garden, car and bikes, garden furniture and the like.



TECHNICAL DATA	C 105.7-5 EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 105 / Max 10.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	6.0
Rated power (kW)	1.4
Weight (kg)	5.1
Hose length (m)	5
Length x width x height (mm)	200x230x460
Voltage 1-Phase (V)	220 - 240
FEATURES	
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE 5M	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122
ITEM NO.	128470910



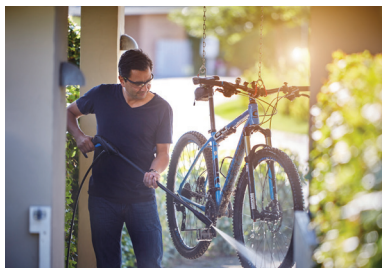
Compact and handy high pressure washers for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- The C 110.7 is easy to use, move around and store with its compact and light weight design
- X-TRA models have a trolley build in
- The automatic start/stop system along with an aluminum pump makes this a reliable product

You can make good use of the C 110.7 pressure washer. It is handy sized and the build-in trolley on the X-TRA models makes it easy to transport. This machine has a number of functions that cover basic cleaning needs and is used for tasks around the house such as cleaning of cars, bicycles, garden furniture, fences and small patios



TECHNICAL DATA	C 110.7-5 EU	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU	C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 110/ Max 11	Max 110/ Max 11	Max 110/ Max 11
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310	440 / 310	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Rated power (kW)	1.4	1.4	1.4
Weight (kg)	6	6	6
Hose length (m)	5	5	5
Voltage (V)	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	260x295x660	260x295x660	260x295x660
FEATURES			
Trolley		•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 5M	126481137	126481137	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC		128500700	
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122	126481122	126481122
ITEM NO.	128470920	128471000	128470921



Handy high pressure washers with trolley for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- Automatic start/ stop system along with aluminum pump makes it a reliable product
- The compact design even with trolley and low weight makes it convenient to move around
- With Click&Clean connectivity a broad range of accessories ranging from nozzles, brushes, foam sprayers and patio cleaners can be attached
- X-TRA models have trolley build in

The C 120.7 models are suitable for users with light to moderate cleaning tasks. If you are in need of a compact and easy to use high pressure washer with a good cleaning performance then the C 120.7 is worth considering. It is super for tasks around the house and garden such as cleaning of cars, bicycles garden furniture and small to medium sized patios.



TECHNICAL DATA	C 120.7-6 EU	C 120.7-6 PCAD EU	C 120.7-6 PCA EU	C 120.7-6 PC EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 120 / Max 12	Max 120 / Max 12	Max 120 / Max 12	Max 120 / Max 12
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310	440 / 310	440 / 310	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Rated power (kW)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Weight (kg)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Hose length (m)	6	6	6	6
Voltage (V)	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	260x295x710	260x295x710	260x295x710	260x295x710
FEATURES				
Trolley	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138	126481138	126481138
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073	128500073
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC		128500700	128500700	128500700
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M		128500461		
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120	126481120
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685	128500685	
ITEM NO.	128470930	128471010	128471011	128471007



Handy high pressure washers with trolley for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- Automatic start/ stop system along with aluminum pump makes it a reliable product
- The compact design even with trolley, hose reel and low weight makes it convenient to move around
- With Click&Clean connectivity a broad range of accessories ranging from nozzles, brushes, foam sprayers and patio cleaners can be attached

The C 125.7 models are suitable for users with light to moderate cleaning tasks. If you are in need of a compact and easy to use high pressure washer with a good cleaning performance then the C 125.7 is worth considering. It is super for tasks around the house and garden such as cleaning of cars, bicycles garden furniture and small to medium sized patios.



TECHNICAL DATA	C 125.7-6 PAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PCD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PC X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	460 / 320	460 / 320	460 / 320	460 / 320	460 / 320
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
Rated power (kW)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Weight (kg)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Hose length (m)	6	6	6	6	6
Voltage (V)	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	270x300x820	270x300x820	270x300x820	270x300x820	270x300x820
FEATURES					
Trolley	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138	126481138	126481138	126481138
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908	128500908	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073	128500073	128500073
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC		128500700	128500700	128500700	
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	128500702				
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461	128500461	128500461		
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120	126481120	126481120
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	128500685	128500685			
ITEM NO.	128471017	128470807	128470806	128470805	128470951



Allround use - handy and powerful

- 135 bar max pressure
- Aluminum pump for reliability
- C-PG version offer PowerGrip pressure control for a broader range of cleaning tasks
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Trolley for high mobility
- Spray handle with quick connection and swivel function for ease of operation
- Click&Clean connectivity for easy and convenience change of nozzles

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	C135.1-8 EU	C 135.1-8 HOME EU	C 135.1-8 PAD EU	C 135.1-8 PCAD EU	C 135.1-8 PC EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (kW)	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Rated power (kW)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850
Weight (kg)	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Hose length (m)	8	8	8	8	8
Voltage (V)	230 - 240	230 - 240	230 - 240	230 - 240	230 - 240
FEATURES					
Trolley	•	•	•	•	•
Cable holder	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel					
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•	•
Hose holder	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless PowerGrip					
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
8M STANDARD HOSE	128500080	128500080	128500080	128500080	128500080
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132	126481132	126481132	126481132	126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC		128500700		128500700	128500700
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY			128500702		
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M			128500461	128500461	
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO YELLOW	126481116	126481116	126481116	126481116	126481116
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685	128500685	128500685	
ITEM NO.	128471160	128471163	128471161	128471164	128471162

Allround use - handy and powerful

- 135 bar max pressure
- Aluminum pump for reliability
- C-PG version offer PowerGrip pressure control for a broader range of cleaning tasks
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Trolley for high mobility
- Spray handle with quick connection and swivel function for ease of operation
- Click&Clean connectivity for easy and convenience change of nozzles

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 PCDI X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 P X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (kW)	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Rated power (kW)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850	280 x 250 x 850
Weight (kg)	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Hose length (m)	8	8	8	8
Voltage (V)	230 - 240	230 - 240	230 - 240	230 - 240
FEATURES				
Trolley	•	•	•	•
Cable holder	•	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•
Hose holder				
Wireless PowerGrip	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
HOSE SOFT DN6 8M WITH THREAD	128500857	128500857	128500857	128500857
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE	128500859	128500859	128500859	128500859
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134
INLET SUCTION HOSE 3M		128500673		
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC		128500700		
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	128500702		128500702	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461	128500461		
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298	128500298
NOZZLE C&C TORNADO G2 YELLOW	126481114	126481114	126481114	126481114
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	128500685			
ITEM NO.	128471168	128471167	128471169	128471165

Allround use - handy and powerful

- 135 max pressure
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump and induction motor
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Less noisy
- Trolley for high mobility
- Hose reel for convenient storage of hose
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The large handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	C135.1-6i X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU	C135.1-8i X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440/ 380	440/ 380	440/ 380
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	7.4	7.4	7.4
Rated power (kW)	1.7	1.7	1.7
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	305 x 295 x 885	305 x 295 x 885	305 x 295 x 885
Weight (kg)	15.8	15.8	15.8
Hose length (m)	6	8	8
Voltage (V)	230	230	230
FEATURES			
Trolley	•	•	•
Cable holder	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
Pressure regulation in nozzle	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
8M STANDARD HOSE		128500080	128500080
HOSE 6M	126481138		
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132	126481132	126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134	126481134
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY		128500702	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M		128500461	
PR TORNADO TURQUOISE	126481118	126481118	126481118
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685	
ITEM NO.	128471170	128471206	128471172

Allround use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 P X-TRA EU	D140.4-9 X-TRA EU	D-PG 140.4 X-TRA EU	D-PG 140.4-9 P X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140 / max 14	Max 140 / max 14	Max 140 / max 14	Max 140 / max 14	Max 140 / max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 420	550/ 420	550/ 420	550/ 420	550/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Rated power (kW)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345x395x875	345x395x875	345x395x875	345x395x875	345x395x875
Weight (kg)	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8
Hose length (m)	9	9	9	9	9
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
FEATURES					
Trolley	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•	•
Cable storage	•	•	•	•	•
Telescopic handle	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless PowerGrip				•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654	128500654	128500654	128500654	128500654
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE				128500859	128500859
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071	128500071	128500071		
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	128500702	128500702		128500702	128500702
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461				
NILFISK POWER PATIO					
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676	128500676	128500676	128500676	128500676
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120		
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE				128500854	128500854
ROTARY BRUSH					
ITEM NO.	128471177	128471176	128471175	128471180	128471182

Allround use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY
 This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	E 145.4-9 PAD X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU	E145.4-9 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Rated power (kW)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900
Weight (kg)	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
Hose length (m)	9	9	9	9	9
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
FEATURES					
Trolley	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•	•
Cable storage	•	•	•	•	•
Telescopic handle	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless PowerGrip					
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654	128500654	128500654	128500654	128500654
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE				128500077	128500077
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	6520844	6520844
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844	6520844		
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071	128500071	128500071	128500071	128500071
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	128500702	128500702			
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461			128500702	
NILFISK POWER PATIO			128500955		
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676	128500676	128500676	128500676	128500676
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120	126481120	126481120
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE					
ROTARY BRUSH	126411395	126411395			
ITEM NO.	128471191	128471189	128471193	128471187	128471185

Allround use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	E150.2-10 H X-TRA EU	E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU	E160.1-10 H X-TRA EU	E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU	E 160.1-10 PH X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150 / max 15	Max 150 / max 15	Max 160 / max 16	Max 160 / max 16	Max 160 / max 16
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 400	500/ 400	500/400	500/400	500/400
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	10	10	10.5	10.5	10.5
Rated power (kW)	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900
Weight (kg)	18.6	18.6	19.8	19.8	19.8
Hose length (m)	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
FEATURES					
Trolley	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•	•
Cable storage	•	•	•	•	•
Telescopic handle	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless PowerGrip					
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE	128500082	128500082	128500082	128500082	128500082
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL					
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844
G4 C&C SPRAY LANCE LONG VER.			128500074	128500074	128500074
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071	128500071			
G5 SPRAY HANDLE			128500072	128500072	128500072
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY		128500702		128500702	128500702
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M				128500461	
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676	128500676			
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE					
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK	128500657	128500657	128500657	128500657	128500657
ITEM NO.	128471200	128471202	128471195	128471198	128471197



Sturdy, robust, semi-professional pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- Brass cylinder head
- Telescopic handle for easy storage
- Excellent mobility on all types of surfaces by the build-in trolley and large wheels
- Pressure regulation
- Soft grip on handle and gun
- Accessory storage on the machine
- Hooks for storage of electric cable
- Internal detergent system with regulation of detergent dosage and extralong hose for detergent suction
- Long lance ensures good working position X-TRA models include trolley and hose reel 10 m high pressure hose

The sturdy and robust semi professional pressure washer that easily handles any application in a reliable, effective and powerful way. Perfect for cleaning horse trailers, boats, swimming pools and can ofcourse also be used for patio and garden furniture cleaning.



TECHNICAL DATA

P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150 / Max 15
Water quantity min./max. (l/h)	610 / 540
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60
Power consumption (A)	12.6
Rated power (kW)	2.9
Weight (kg)	26.8
Hose length (m)	10
Voltage (V)	230
Length x width x height (mm)	390x380x955

FEATURES

Trolley	•
Detergent tank	•
Hose reel	•
Brass cylinder head	•
Cable storage	•
Automatic start/stop	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

10M SUPERFLEX HOSE	128500082
G5 SPRAY LANCE	128500075
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072
POWER SPEED	128500079
TORNADO PR	128500078

ITEM NO. 128470132



The top semi-professional high pressure washers for best everyday cleaning

- Brass cylinder head
- Telescopic handle for easy storage
- Excellent mobility on all types of surfaces by the build-in trolley and large wheels
- Pressure regulation
- Accessory storage on the machine
- Hooks for storage of electric cable Internal detergent system with regulation of detergent dosage and extra-long hose for detergent suction
- Long lance ensures good working position 15 m steel armed high pressure hose enhances flexibility

This is the top model in the consumer high pressure washer range and it is sturdy, robust and semi-professional. It easily handles any application in a reliable, effective and powerful way. Perfect tool for cleaning boats, horse trailers, swimming pools and ofcourse large surfaces, as driveways.



TECHNICAL DATA	P160.2-12 X-TRA EU	P 160.2-15 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 160 / Max 16	Max 160 / Max 16
Water quantity min./max. (l/h)	650 / 570	650 / 570
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Power consumption (A)	14.5	14.5
Rated power (kW)	3.3	3.3
Weight (kg)	27.8	27.8
Hose length (m)	12	15
Voltage (V)	230	230
Length x width x height (mm)	390x380x975	390x380x975
FEATURES		
Trolley	•	•
Detergent tank	•	•
Hose reel	•	•
Brass cylinder head	•	•
Ceramic coated pistons		
Cable storage	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
G5 SPRAY LANCE	128500075	128500075
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072	128500072
15M SUPERFLEX HOSE		128500084
POWER SPEED	128500079	128500079
TORNADO PR	128500078	128500078
ITEM NO.	128470799	128470133



- a good choice for Vacuum cleaner no 2

- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning.
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects the turbine and ensures a long lifetime.
- The built-in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so that they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip ensures that the machines is in balance when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so that you can place the tube on top when having a break.

The Nilfisk Buddy II 12 is a small, lightweight, yet powerful helper for picking up Wet & Dry debris... for your home, car, workshop, hobbies and even for outside cleaning.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK BUDDY II 12 EU

Weight (kg)	4.4
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x440
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	12
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74

FEATURES

Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049

ITEM NO.	18451119
-----------------	-----------------



18 liter wet and dry vacuum cleaner for private households

- The light weight makes it handy to work with
- 18 liter version with robust Polypropylene container
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II Inox is a small, lightweight, yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies. This second generation of Nilfisk Buddy comes with a 18 liters polypropylene container making the machine very robust.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK BUDDY II 18 EU

Weight (kg)	4.9
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74

FEATURES

Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049

ITEM NO.	18451124
-----------------	-----------------



Perfect helper for picking up wet & dry debris

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 Inox is a robust machine build for rough cleaning
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II Inox is a small, lightweight, yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies.

This second generation of Nilfisk Buddy comes with a 18 liters stainless steel container making the machine very robust



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK BUDDY II 18 INOX EU

Weight (kg)	5.6
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	400x350x550
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74

FEATURES

Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
Steel container	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049

ITEM NO.	18451129
-----------------	-----------------



Lightweight and compact wet and dry vacuum cleaner with electrical outlet for power tool

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T makes it handy working with power tools and removing dust and dirt in the same process
- Attach your power cord to the machine and connect the suction hose to your power tool with the included power tool adapter
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning - perfect for e.g. an inflatable boat
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II is a powerful helper for picking up Wet & Dry debris... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies.

This second generation of household wet and dry vacuum cleaners come with an 18 liters container and is equipped with an electrical power outlet to connect your power tool.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T EU
Weight (kg)	5.5
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes - 1100
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
ITEM NO.	18451134



- a compact wet & dry Vacuum with outlet for powertools

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T makes it handy working with power tools and removing dust and dirt in the same process
- Attach your power cord to the machine and connect the suction hose to your power tool with the included power tool adapter
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning - perfect for e.g. an inflatable boat
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 is a small, lightweight, yet powerful helper for picking up Wet & Dry debris... for your home, car, workshop, hobbies and even for outside cleaning. With electrical outlet it build in it is very convenient cleaning up after 'do it yourself' task.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK BUDDY II 18L T INOX EU

Weight (kg)	5.6
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	400x350x550
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes, 1100
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74

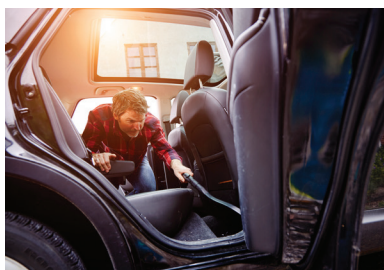
FEATURES

Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
Steel container	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049

ITEM NO.	18451500
-----------------	-----------------



- a versatile wet & dry vacuum cleaner in a compact design

- Filter clean indicator for continued high performance
- Sturdy build with a robust 1200 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function provides another option for cleaning
- 22 l container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning

The Multi II is a good companion to the "Do it yourself" person in any house. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK MULTI II 22 EU	NILFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU
Vacuum (kPa)	200/20	200/20
Weight (kg)	7.85	9.20
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36	36
Hose length (m)	2.2	2.2
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	400x365x564	426x374x599
Power Pmax (W)	1200	1200
Power Pic (W)	1130	1130
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	270	270
Plug for electric tools (W)	No	No
Capacity (l)	22	22
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	85/72	85/72
FEATURES		
Wet & dry performance	•	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		
Variable speed control		
Blow function	•	•
Steel container		•
Filter Clean Indicator	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194	107417194
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862	
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	107417192	107417192
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197	107417197
ITEM NO.	18451550	18451551



- a good companion for rough cleaning and DIY projects

- Filter clean indicator for continued high performance
- Push&Clean, a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1200 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function provides another cleaning option
- 22 l container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion to the Do it yourself person in any house. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house, car or the like.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK MULTI II 22 T INOX EU

Vacuum (kPa)	200/ 20
Weight (kg)	9.20
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	2.2
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	426x374x599
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1130
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	270
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes, 1100W
Capacity (l)	22
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	85/ 72

FEATURES

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197
ITEM NO.	18451577



- a powerful and versatile wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Filter clean indicator for continued performance
- Push&Clean, a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1400 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function for optional cleaning
- 30 l container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Variable Suction control and Inox container offered as a variant
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion to the Do it yourself person in any house. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house, car or the like.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T EU	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU
Vacuum (kPa)	210/21	210/21
Weight (kg)	9.60	10.50
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36	36
Hose length (m)	4	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	426x374x684	426x374x684
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400
Power Pic (W)	1260	1260
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	292	292
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes, 1100	Yes, 1100
Capacity (l)	30	30
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74	87/74
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Variable speed control		•
Blow function	•	•
Steel container		•
Filter Clean Indicator	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194	107417194
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	107417193	107417193
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197	107417197
ITEM NO.	18451552	18451553



a powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner with a large container

- Filter clean indicator
- Push&Clean, a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1400 W engine for long life
- High suction power
- Blow function
- 50 l container with very good net filling capacity
- Stainless steel tubes

The Multi II is a good companion to the Do it yourself person in need of picking up sizeable dust and dirt like wood chips. The machine may also be used for more stationary usage like in workshops or sheds due to its large container



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK MULTI II 50 INOX EU
Vacuum (kPa)	210/21
Weight (kg)	11.70
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	2.5
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	516x485x700
Power Pmax (W)	1400
Power Piec (W)	1260
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	292
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Capacity (l)	50
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Softstart	
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	
Variable speed control	
Blow function	•
Steel container	•
Filter Clean Indicator	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	107417192
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197
ITEM NO.	18451554



	NI LFISK BUDDY II 12 EU	NI LFISK BUDDY II 18 EU	NI LFISK BUDDY II 18 INOX EU	NI LFISK BUDDY II 18 T EU	NI LFISK BUDDY II 18L T INOX EU	NI LFISK MULTI II 22 EU	NI LFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU	NI LFISK MULTI II 22 T INOX EU	NI LFISK MULTI II 30 T EU	NI LFISK MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU	NI LFISK MULTI II 50 INOX EU	Item no.
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle												
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002509
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	14295
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle												
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002365
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D -KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107402706
SUCTION NOZZLE WATER Ø36 300MM	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	63992
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle												
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	o	•	•	•	29541
System 36 Tube												
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107400032
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	40696
TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	47109
Dust Bag and Filter												
DUST BAG 4 PCS FOR BUDDY II	o	o	o	o	o							81943048
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	•	•	•	•	•							81943047
DUST BAG FLEECE 22L/30l 4 PCS						o	o	o	o	o		107417195
DUST BAG FLEECE 50L 4 PCS											o	107417196
FILTER KIT 1 PCS						•	•	•	•	•	•	107417194
Accessory												
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	•	•	•	•	•	•	o		o	o	o	31000862
Accessory Kit												
BLOW NOZZLE KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107402483
WALL DRILL KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107402478

• Standard accessories
 o Supplementary accessories
 □ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Accessory Kit

WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT

CONVENIENCE KIT-TOPBOX

PREMIUM CAR KIT-TOPBOX

Tube

TELESCOPIC TUBE PLAST-KIT

Hose and Connection

SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS

SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS

Nozzle - Vacuum

FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS

NI LFISK BUDDY II 12 EU

NI LFISK BUDDY II 18 EU

NI LFISK BUDDY II 18 INOX EU

NI LFISK BUDDY II 18 T EU

NI LFISK BUDDY II 18L T INOX EU

NI LFISK MULTI II 22 EU

NI LFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU

NI LFISK MULTI II 22 T INOX EU

NI LFISK MULTI II 30 T EU

NI LFISK MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU

NI LFISK MULTI II 50 INOX EU

Item no.

81943049

107417191

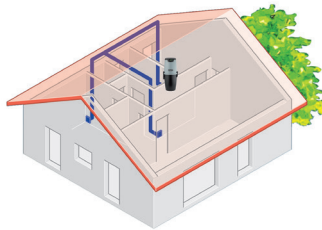
107417190

107402705

107417192

107417193

107417197



All-in1 Central Vacuum Cleaners – clear air, low noise, high suction power

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- Soft grip on bend end for user convenience
- Manual hose kit (depending on model): The central unit starts with the hose is connected to wall inlet and stops when removed.
- Wireless+ hose kit (depending on model) - Wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LED display returns with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Other issues that needs service
- Deluxe wireless hose kit (depending on model) – wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LCD info display with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Issues that needs service d) Overheat indicator symbols if the power has become overheated. E) Signal indicator. Flashes if the bend end is our reach from the central unit f) Battery level of bend end.

Vacuum cleaning the easy way a central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.

The 'All-in-1' boxes from Nilfisk contain everything you need for installation of a central vacuum cleaner in old houses as in new-build.



TECHNICAL DATA

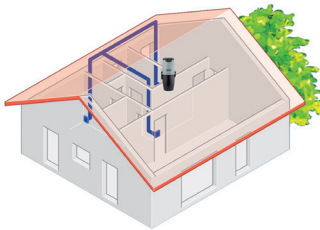
	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 MAN EU
Rated power (W)	1350	1350	1350	1350	1700	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	30	30	30	30	32	32
Weight (kg)	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25	25	25	25	25	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20	20	20	20	20	20
Suction power motor (W)	650	650	650	650	712	712
Height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Sound level	66	66	66	66	66	66
Width with handle (cm)	37	37	37	37	37	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	57	57	57	57	58	58
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40	40	40	40	40	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum house size (m ²)	150	150	150	150	250	250
Longest pipe line (m)	30	30	30	30	50	50

FEATURES

Bag-full indicator	•		•	•	•	
Airflow sensor	•				•	
Filter Clean Indicator	•				•	
Speed indicator	•		•	•	•	
Handle w. wireless info center	•				•	
Wireless on/off on handle	•		•	•	•	
Wireless remote control	•		•	•	•	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BAG FILTER	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500
DUST BAGS SMALL CV	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ	107405106				107405106	
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 9M		107405104				107405104
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ			107405105			
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 12M EU433MHZ				107405108		
NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042
CREVICE NOZZLE	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041
3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202
ITEM NO.	42000502	42000500	42000501	42000514	42000505	42000503



All-in1 Central Vacuum Cleaners – clear air, low noise, high suction power

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The built in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Built in soft start system
- Soft grip on bend end for user convenience
- Manual hose kit (depending on model): The central unit starts with the hose is connected to wall inlet and stops when removed.
- Wireless+ hose kit (depending on model) - Wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LED display returns with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Other issues that needs service
- Deluxe wireless hose kit (depending on model) – wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LCD info display with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Issues that needs service d) Overheat indicator symbols if the power has become overheated. E) Signal indicator. Flashes if the bend end is out of reach from the central unit f) Battery level of bend end.

Vacuum cleaning the easy way a central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.

The 'All-in-1' boxes from Nilfisk contain everything you need for installation of a central vacuum cleaner in old houses as in new-build.



TECHNICAL DATA

	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD WIRELESS+EU
Rated power (W)	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	32	32	33	33	33
Weight (kg)	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25	25	25	25	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20	20	20	20	20
Suction power motor (W)	712	712	727	727	727
Height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80
Sound level	66	66	66	66	66
Width with handle (cm)	37	37	37	37	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	58	58	60	60	60
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40	40	40	40	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum house size (m²)	250	250	500	500	500
Longest pipe line (m)	50	50	70	70	70

FEATURES

Bag-full indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Airflow sensor			•	•	
Filter Clean Indicator			•	•	
Speed indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Handle w. wireless info center			•	•	
Wireless on/off on handle	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless remote control	•	•	•	•	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BAG FILTER	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500
DUST BAGS SMALL CV	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ			107405106		
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 12M EU 433MHZ				107405109	
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ	107405105	107405105			107405105
NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042
CREVICE NOZZLE	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041
3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202
ITEM NO.	42000504	42000515	42000507	42000516	42000506



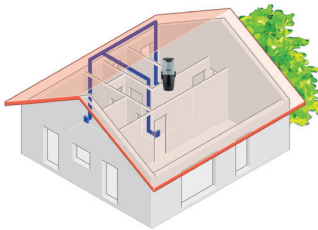
For apartments and small houses up to 100 sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.

A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself.

A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes. If you need a machine that takes up little space, this is the one to choose. It offers you the performance needed in houses up to 100 sqm, or a pipe line of maximum 30 meters.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V

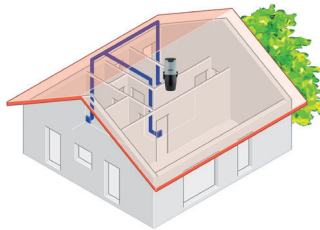
Rated power (W)	1350
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	5,5
Container capacity (l)	-
Dust bag capacity (l)	10
Suction power motor (W)	650
Height (cm)	42,7
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	36
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	57
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m ²)	100
Longest pipe line (m)	30

FEATURES

Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
On/off on machine	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	107404969



Nilfisk Central Vacs. For houses up to 500 sqm.

- LCD info center on the machine, where information on: Indicator for dust bag / filter change, suction level, indicator for service needed, indicator for overheated product, indicator for reduced airflow, indicator for handle is out of reach
- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.

A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself.

A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.

High performance in houses up to 500 sqm Nilfisk Supreme LCD is a central power unit with a LCD info center display, where information on status of the machine performance is displayed.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK SUPREME LCD EU 50-60HZ 220-230V

Rated power (W)	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20
Suction power motor (W)	727
Height (cm)	80
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	60
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m ²)	500
Longest pipe line (m)	70
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
Display on machine	•
On/off on machine	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	107404972



Central Vacuum Cleaner for houses up to 250 sqm

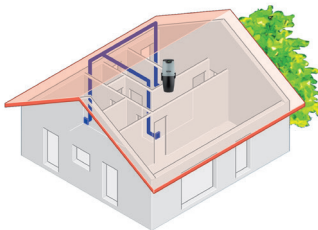
- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.

A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around, when vacuuming is the hose itself.

A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.

The Supreme 250 central power unit gives you performance you need in a house up to 250 sqm or a pipe line of maximum 50 meters.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V

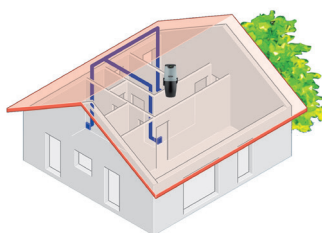
Rated power (W)	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20
Suction power motor (W)	712
Height (cm)	80
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	58
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m ²)	250
Longest pipe line (m)	50

FEATURES

Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
On/off on machine	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	107404971



Central Vacuum Cleaner for houses up to 150 sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.

A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around, when vacuuming is the hose itself.

A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes. The Supreme 150 central power unit gives you performance you need in a house up to 150 sqm or a pipe line of maximum 30 meters.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V
Rated power (W)	1350
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20
Suction power motor (W)	641
Height (cm)	80
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	57
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m ²)	150
Longest pipe line (m)	30
FEATURES	
Cyclone system	•
Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
Self-cleaning filter	•
Use with or without bag	•
On/off on machine	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	107404970



Dust Bag and Filter

BAG FILTER



DUST BAGS SMALL CV



Hose and Connection

NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ



NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 12M EU 433MHZ



NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 9M



NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 12M



NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ



NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 12M EU433MHZ



NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE



Nozzle - Vacuum

NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE



NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE



CREVICE NOZZLE



NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE



NOZZLE HARDFLOOR 32MM BLACK



Accessory

ADAPTER FLOOR INLET



FLOOR INLET CHROME



HOSE FLEXIBLE 1 TO 6 M



VACPAN ALU



	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME LCD EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V
BAG FILTER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DUST BAGS SMALL CV	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 12M EU 433MHZ	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 9M	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 12M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 12M EU433MHZ	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
CREVICE NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
NOZZLE HARDFLOOR 32MM BLACK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ADAPTER FLOOR INLET	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR INLET CHROME	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE FLEXIBLE 1 TO 6 M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
VACPAN ALU	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Item no.

140 8514 500

107401158

107405106

107405109

107405104

107405107

107405105

107405108

107408043

107408040

107408042

107408039

107408041

107409852

42000244

42000243

42000122

42000237

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

		NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 DELUXE EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 MAN EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 DELUXE EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 MAN EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NI LFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD WIRELESS+EU	NI LFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NI LFISK SUPREME LCD EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NI LFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NI LFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	Item no.
Accessory																	
	VACPAN ALU WITH BEND AND TEE IN BAG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000238
	VACPAN BLACK	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000235
	VACPAN WHITE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000233
	VACPAN WHITE WITH BEND AND TEE IN BAG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000234
	VACSOC HOSECOVER	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000303
Accessory Kit																	
	3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	o	o	o	o	42000202
	1 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000200
	3 INLET FITTINGS KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000205
	INSTALLATION KIT FOR VACPAN	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	42000484



Steam cleaners for multi-purpose indoor/outdoor cleaning and disinfection

- Short heating time due to the powerful heater.
- High steam pressure makes it very efficient.
- Easy to use, one button control.
- Complies with all standards and is very safe to use.
- Big rear wheels and front caster make operation easy.
- Compact design, easy storage.
- Large standard accessory range.

The range of consumer steam cleaners has comfortable carrying handles and stainless steel boilers. They are suitable for multi purpose cleaning and disinfection tasks... indoor and outdoor.



TECHNICAL DATA

STEAMTEC 312 230/1/50 EU

Cable length (m)	4
Weight (kg)	3,2
Hose length (m)	2
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	492 x 282 x328
Power supply (V)	230
Heating capacity (kW)	1,45
Boiler volume (l)	1,2
Max. operation pressure (bar)	3,8
Steam temperature boiler (°C)	145
Heat-up time approx. (min./l)	6
FEATURES	
Single-phase	•
Stainless steel boiler	•
Contains candidate list substance dehp > 0.1 % w/w with regard to the reach regulation	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
ADAPTER 130X55X37	303000424
CARPET NOZZLE	303000425
DETAIL NOZZLE STEAMTEC PA/CuZn	303000429
FLOOR BRUSH	303000419
FLOOR CLOTH 460X120X5	303000423
FUNNEL	303000428
ITEM NO.	303000404



STEAMTEC 310, 230/150 EU

Item no.

Accessory

SMALL CORNER BRUSH CLOTH

○

128500936



Steam Cleaner Accessory

ACCESSORY KIT

○

303000431



ADAPTER 130X55X37

●

303000424



BRUSH KIT Ø23 STEAMTEC PA/CuZn

○

303000420



CARPET NOZZLE

●

303000425



CORNER BRUSH

○

303000427



DETAIL NOZZLE STEAMTEC PA/CuZn

●

303000429



FLOOR BRUSH

●

303000419



FLOOR CLOTH 460X120X5

●

303000423



FUNNEL

●

303000428



SCRAPER

○

303000430



WINDOW NOZZLE

○

303000426



Professional service makes a difference



Making the most of your cleaning has two important requirements. The ability to deploy high quality cleaning machines is a critical first step. But having easy and quick access to professional service is another key factor in running your operations smoothly, predictably, and with maximum uptime. That is why we are highly committed to delivering our Service Solutions to you.

Nilfisk Service Solutions not only provide fast and reliable back-up in the event of a breakdown. They also provide the reassurance of scheduled maintenance visits from our trained technicians. You can rest assured that your

machines will run at their optimum throughout their lifetime – and keep your business performing at its best. We understand that productivity is what matters to you.

Nilfisk Service Solutions – how can we help you?

We realize that one size does not fit all. When signing a service contract with Nilfisk you have the opportunity to select between a range of different service solutions developed to match your specific needs. We are ready to assist you in choosing the professional service contract that best suits your operations.

Balancing your needs and demands

We suggest that you carefully consider how important the following factors are to you before settling on a specific service programme:

- Maximised uptime
- Fast response time
- Knowing your service costs at all times
- Regular maintenance visits

Nilfisk
Service Solutions
STANDARD

Service Solutions Standard – Professional maintenance

Your contract encompasses two yearly maintenance visits and 48 hours response time. Breakdown visits and spare parts are billed separately.

Nilfisk
Service Solutions
PLUS

Service Solutions Plus – Optimised performance

With the Plus solution you have a firm grip on your maintenance and repair costs while knowing that your performance is never compromised, only optimised.

Nilfisk
Service Solutions
PREMIUM

Service Solutions Premium – Maximised uptime

If uptime is your absolute top priority and key concern, Service Solutions Premium is the best choice. A quarterly maintenance visit is included, and there are no sudden financial surprises.

Nilfisk Service Solutions – a billing model for every need

Based on our customers' feedback we present three different Nilfisk Service Solutions to you. Each solution consists of a carefully selected set of features, fit to match specific needs - and made for you and your business to benefit from.

You can choose between different billing models. Please ask our sales or service team for more detail, and do not hesitate to contact us if you have any special requirements.

CONTRACT COMPONENTS	STANDARD	PLUS	PREMIUM
Labour & travel costs	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extended warranty	Yes	Yes	Yes
Service report at all visits	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yearly maintenance visits	2	2	4
Response time	48h	48h	24h
Spare parts	X	Yes	Yes
Breakdown coverage	X	Yes	Yes
Consumables	X	X	Yes
Misuse and abuse insurance	X	X	Yes
Loan machine	X	X	Yes
Weekend coverage	X	X	Yes

The conditions and specifics of each element included in Nilfisk Service Solutions may be subject to local change.



At Nilfisk, we are proud to be one of the world's leading manufacturers of professional cleaning equipment with a heritage of over 110 years in the industry. With global company headquarters in Denmark, our products are produced in Europe, the Americas and China, and used worldwide. Nilfisk has an extensive network of sales entities across 45 countries and is represented in more than 100 countries around the world.

Our products cover the broad range of needs of the professional cleaning customer. Our main product lines are floor care equipment – such as professional scrubber-dryers and sweepers, vacuum cleaners, high-pressure washers, and outdoor utility machines. Our products are recognized for their high quality and reliability.

We see sustainability as an integral part of sound business practice. We develop cleaning solutions that provide you with cleaning efficiency while using less energy, less water and less detergent. When we reduce consumption of resources, it benefits both you and the environment. As your professional business partner, we must constantly innovate our business in order to strengthen yours. This is the promise Nilfisk makes to you as your trusted partner.

Find more information on www.nilfisk.com.